

NSR Application for the RIO Terminal Loving, Eddy County, New Mexico

Submitted to: New Mexico Environment Department

Air Quality Bureau Permits Section 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1 Santa Fe, NM 87505

Submitted by: Rangeland NM, LLC 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700 Sugar Land, TX 77479

August 2017

NSR Application

for the RIO Terminal

Loving, Eddy County, New Mexico

Submitted to:

New Mexico Environment Department

Air Quality Bureau

Permits Section

525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

Submitted by:

SWCA Environmental Consultants

3033 North Central Avenue, Suite 145

Phoenix, Arizona 85012

On Behalf of:

Rangeland NM, LLC

2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700

Sugar Land, Texas 77479

Table of Contents

- Section 1: Facility Information
- Section 2: Tables
- Section 3: Application Summary
- Section 4: Process Flow Sheet
- Section 5: Plot Plan Drawn to Scale
- Section 6: All Calculations
- Section 7: Information Used to Determine Emissions
- Section 8: Map(s)
- Section 9: Proof of Public Notice
- Section 10: Written Description of the Routine Operations of the Facility
- Section 11: Source Determination
- Section 12: PSD Applicability Determination for All Sources
- Section 13: Determination of State & Federal Air Quality Regulations
- Section 14: Operational Plan to Mitigate Emissions
- Section 15: Alternative Operating Scenarios
- Section 16: Air Dispersion Modeling
- Section 17: Compliance Test History
- Section 22: Certification Page
- UA4: Air Dispersion Modeling Report

Mail Application To:

New Mexico Environment Department Air Quality Bureau Permits Section 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1 Santa Fe, New Mexico, 87505

Phone: (505) 476-4300 Fax: (505) 476-4375 www.env.nm.gov/aqb



AIRS No.:

For Department use only:

Universal Air Quality Permit Application

Use this application for NOI, NSR, or Title V sources.

Use this application for: the initial application, modifications, technical revisions, and renewals. For technical revisions, complete Sections, 1-A, 1-B, 2-E, 3, 9 and any other sections that are relevant to the requested action; coordination with the Air Quality Bureau permit staff prior to submittal is encouraged to clarify submittal requirements and to determine if more or less than these sections of the application are needed. Use this application for streamline permits as well. For NOI applications, submit the entire UA1, UA2, and UA3 applications on a single CD (no copies are needed). For NOIs, hard copies of UA1, Tables 2A, 2D & 2F, Section 3 and the signed Certification Page are required.

This application is submitted as (check all that apply): Request for a No Permit Required Determination (no fee) Updating an application currently under NMED review. Include this page and all pages that are being updated (no fee required). **X** Existing Permitted (or NOI) Facility **Construction Status:** Not Constructed Existing Non-permitted (or NOI) Facility Minor Source: a NOI 20.2.73 NMAC 20.2.72 NMAC application or revision 20.2.72.300 NMAC Streamline application Title V Source: Title V (new) Title V renewal TV minor mod. TV significant mod. TV Acid Rain: New Renewal minor modification to a PSD source PSD Major Source: PSD major source (new) a PSD major modification

Acknowledgements:

X I acknowledge that a pre-application meeting is available to me upon request. Title V Operating, Title IV Acid Rain, and NPR applications have no fees.

X \$500 NSR application Filing Fee enclosed OR The full permit fee associated with 10 fee points (required w/ streamline applications).

X Check No.: 006431 in the amount of \$500.00

This facility qualifies to receive assistance from the Small Business Environmental Assistance program (SBEAP) and qualifies for 50% of the normal application and permit fees. Enclosed is a check for 50% of the normal application fee which will be verified with the Small Business Certification Form for your company.

This facility qualifies to receive assistance from the Small Business Environmental Assistance Program (SBEAP) but does not qualify for 50% of the normal application and permit fees. To see if you qualify for SBEAP assistance and for the small business certification form go to https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/sbap/small_business_criteria.html).

Citation: Please provide the **low level citation** under which this application is being submitted: **20.2.72.200.A NMAC** (e.g. application for a new minor source would be 20.2.72.200.A NMAC, one example for a Technical Permit Revision is 20.2.72.219.B.1.b NMAC, a Title V acid rain application would be: 20.2.70.200.C NMAC)

Section 1 – Facility Information

Sec	tion 1-A: Company Information	AI # if known (see 1 st 3 to 5 #s of permit IDEA ID No.):	Updating Permit/NOI #: 5322
1	Facility Name: RIO Terminal	Plant primary SIC Cod	e (4 digits): 4013
1		Plant NAIC code (6 dig	gits):
a	Facility Street Address (If no facility street address, provide directions from 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256	n a prominent landmark)	:
2	Plant Operator Company Name: Rangeland NM, LLC	Phone/Fax: (281) 566-3	3000
a	Plant Operator Address: 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land,	TX 77479	
b	Plant Operator's New Mexico Corporate ID or Tax ID: 46-224-5174		

3	Plant Owner(s) name(s): Rangeland NM, LLC	Phone/Fax: (281) 566-3000
a	Plant Owner(s) Mailing Address(s): 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, S	Sugar Land, TX 77479
4	Bill To (Company): Rangeland NM, LLC	Phone/Fax: (281) 566-3000
a	Mailing Address: 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX 77479	E-mail: jyoung@rgldenergy.com
5	Preparer: X Consultant: SWCA Environmental Consultants	Phone/Fax: (602) 274-3831/(602) 274-3958
a	Mailing Address: 3033 North Central Avenue, Suite 145, Phoenix AZ 85012	E-mail: cvillarreal@swca.com
6	Plant Operator Contact: Joe Young	Phone/Fax: (734) 548-3617
a	Address: 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX 77479	E-mail: jyoung@rgldenergy.com
7	Air Permit Contact: Joe Young	Title: Superintendent
a	E-mail: jyoung@rgldenergy.com	Phone/Fax: (734) 548-3617
b	Mailing Address: 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX 77	479

Section 1-B: Current Facility Status

1.a	Has this facility already been constructed? X Yes No	1.b If yes to question 1.a, is it currently operating in New Mexico? X Yes No
2	If yes to question 1.a, was the existing facility subject to a Notice of Intent (NOI) (20.2.73 NMAC) before submittal of this application? X Yes No	If yes to question 1.a, was the existing facility subject to a construction permit (20.2.72 NMAC) before submittal of this application? Yes X No
3	Is the facility currently shut down? Yes X No	If yes, give month and year of shut down (MM/YY):
4	Was this facility constructed before 8/31/1972 and continuously operated s	since 1972? Yes X No
5	If Yes to question 3, has this facility been modified (see 20.2.72.7.P NMA Yes No N/A	C) or the capacity increased since 8/31/1972?
6	Does this facility have a Title V operating permit (20.2.70 NMAC)? Yes X No	If yes, the permit No. is: P-
7	Has this facility been issued a No Permit Required (NPR)? Yes X No	If yes, the NPR No. is:
8	Has this facility been issued a Notice of Intent (NOI)? X Yes No	If yes, the NOI No. is: 5322
9	Does this facility have a construction permit (20.2.72/20.2.74 NMAC)? Yes X No	If yes, the permit No. is:
10	Is this facility registered under a General permit (GCP-1, GCP-2, etc.)? Yes X No	If yes, the register No. is:

Section 1-C: Facility Input Capacity & Production Rate

1	What is the	facility's maximum input capacity, spe	ecify units (reference here and list capacities in S	Section 20, if more room is required)
a	Current	Hourly: 285 bbl/hr	Daily: 6,840 bbl/day	Annually: 2,496,690 bbl/yr
b	Proposed	Hourly: 285 bbl/hr	Daily: 6,840 bbl/day	Annually: 2,000,000 bbl/yr
2	What is the	facility's maximum production rate, sp	pecify units (reference here and list capacities in	Section 20, if more room is required)
a	Current	Hourly: 0	Daily: 0	Annually: 0
b	Proposed	Hourly: 0	Daily: 0	Annually: 0

Section 1-D: Facility Location Information

1	Section: 17	Range: 28E	Township: 23S	County: Ed	ldy		Elevation	(ft): 3,040
2	UTM Zone:	12 or X 13		Datum:	NAD 27	NAD 8	33 X W	GS 84
a	UTM E (in meter	rs, to nearest 10 meter	s): 584300	UTM N (in	meters, to nearest	10 meters):	3574275	
b	AND Latitude	(deg., min., sec.):	32° 18' 08" N	Longitude	(deg., min., se	c.): 104° 0	6' 16" W	
3	Name and zip o	code of nearest N	ew Mexico town: Loving, 8	38256				
4			m nearest NM town (attacl go approximately 0.5 mile		if necessary):	Go north o	on Carter Ro	l (CR-712). Turn
5	The facility is	1.0 (distance) mile	es north (direction) of Lovi	ng (nearest t	own).			
6	Status of land a	at facility (check o	one): X Private Indian/Pu	ueblo Fed	eral BLM F	Federal For	est Service	Other (specify)
7			ribes, and counties within ed to be constructed or op					c) of the property
8	closer than 50	km (31 miles) to aqb/modeling/class1ar ilometers: Carls	l y : Will the property on to o other states, Bernalillo (reas.html)? X Yes No (2 bad Caverns National Par	County, or a 20.2.72.206.4	Class I area (s A.7 NMAC) I	ee f yes, list a		-
9	Name nearest (Class I area: Carls	bad Caverns National Park					
10	Shortest distan	ce (in km) from fa	acility boundary to the boundary	ndary of the	nearest Class I	area (to the	nearest 10 me	ters): 29.89 km
11			neter of the Area of Operati len removal areas) to neare					all disturbed
12	Method(s) used to delineate the Restricted Area: Barb wire fence around the perimeter of the property. "Restricted Area" is an area to which public entry is effectively precluded. Effective barriers include continuous fencing, continuous walls, or other continuous barriers approved by the Department, such as rugged physical terrain with steep grade that would require special equipment to traverse. If a large property is completely enclosed by fencing, a restricted area within the property may be identified with signage only. Public roads cannot be part of a Restricted Area.							
13	Does the owne Yes X No A portable station or	r/operator intend o ionary source is n that can be re-ins	to operate this source as a p ot a mobile source, such as talled at various locations,	oortable stati an automob such as a ho	onary source as ile, but a sourc t mix asphalt p	s defined in e that can blant that is	n 20.2.72.7. be installed s moved to d	permanently at lifferent job sites.
14	If yes, what is	the name and peri	unction with other air regul nit number (if known) of th t NSR Permit No.: 6111			operty?	🗌 No	Yes Yes

Section 1-E: Proposed Operating Schedule (The 1-E.1 & 1-E.2 operating schedules may become conditions in the permit.)

1	Facility maximum operating $(\frac{\text{hours}}{\text{day}})$: 24	$\left(\frac{\text{days}}{\text{week}}\right)$: 7	$(\frac{\text{weeks}}{\text{year}})$: 52	$\left(\frac{\text{hours}}{\text{year}}\right)$: 8,760	
2	Facility's maximum daily operating schedule (if les	s than $24 \frac{\text{hours}}{\text{day}}$)? Start:	AM PM	End:	□AM □PM
3	Month and year of anticipated start of construction:	Summer 2017			
4	Month and year of anticipated construction complet	ion: Summer 2017			
5	Month and year of anticipated startup of new or modified facility: Summer 2017				
6	Will this facility operate at this site for more than or	ne year? X Yes No			

Section 1-F: Other Facility Information

 1
 Are there any current Notice of Violations (NOV), compliance orders, or any other compliance or enforcement issues related to this facility?

 Yes
 X No

 If yes, specify:

a	If yes, NOV date or description of issue:			NOV Tracking No:
b	Is this application in response to any issue listed in 1-F, 1 o	r 1a above? Yes 2	X No If Y	es, provide the 1c & 1d info below:
c	Document Title:	Date:		nent # (or nd paragraph #):
d	Provide the required text to be inserted in this permit:			
2	Is air quality dispersion modeling or modeling waiver being submitted with this application? X Yes No			
3	Does this facility require an "Air Toxics" permit under 20.2.72.400 NMAC & 20.2.72.502, Tables A and/or B? Yes X No			
4	Will this facility be a source of federal Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)? XYes No			
a	If Yes, what type of source?Major (≥ 10 tpy of anORMinor (X <10 tpy of an)			tpy of any combination of HAPS) 25 tpy of any combination of HAPS)
5	Is any unit exempt under 20.2.72.202.B.3 NMAC? Yes X No			
	If yes, include the name of company providing commercial	electric power to the	facility: _	
a	Commercial power is purchased from a commercial utility site for the sole purpose of the user.	company, which spe	cifically d	oes not include power generated on

Section 1-G: Streamline Application (This section applies to 20.2.72.300 NMAC Streamline applications only)

I have filled out Section 18, "Addendum for Streamline Applications." X N/A (This is not a Streamline application.) 1

Section 1-H: Current Title V Information - Required for all applications from TV Sources

(Title V-source required information for all applications submitted pursuant to 20.2.72 NMAC (Minor Construction Permits), or

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
20.2.74/20.2.79 NMAC	Majar DCD/NNCD	annligations) and/or	• 20 2 70 NIM & C (1	Fitle VIII
ZU.Z. /4/ZU.Z. / 7 NIVI/AU /	VIATOR FOD/ININON	априсацоны, анц/ог	20.2.70 NVAC	

1	Responsible Official (R.O.) (20.2.70.300.D.2 NMAC):		Phone:	
a	R.O. Title:	R.O. e-mail:		
b	R. O. Address:			
2	Alternate Responsible Official (20.2.70.300.D.2 NMAC):		Phone:	
a	A. R.O. Title:	A. R.O. e-mail:		
b	A. R. O. Address:			
3	Company's Corporate or Partnership Relationship to any other Air Quality Permittee (List the names of any companies that have operating (20.2.70 NMAC) permits and with whom the applicant for this permit has a corporate or partnership relationship):			
4	Name of Parent Company ("Parent Company" means the primary name of the organization that owns the company to be permitted wholly or in part.):			
a				
5	Names of Subsidiary Companies ("Subsidiary Companies" means organizations, branches, divisions or subsidiaries, which are owned, wholly or in part, by the company to be permitted.):			
6	Telephone numbers & names of the owners' agents and site contacts familiar with plant operations:			
7	Affected Programs to include Other States, local air pollution contribution Will the property on which the facility is proposed to be constructed states, local pollution control programs, and Indian tribes and pueb ones and provide the distances in kilometers:	d or operated be clo	ser than 80 km (50 miles) from other	

Section 1-I – Submittal Requirements

Each 20.2.73 NMAC (NOI), a 20.2.70 NMAC (Title V), a 20.2.72 NMAC (NSR minor source), or 20.2.74 NMAC (PSD) application package shall consist of the following:

Hard Copy Submittal Requirements:

- One hard copy original signed and notarized application package printed double sided 'head-to-toe' <u>2-hole punched</u> as we bind the document on top, not on the side; except Section 2 (landscape tables), which should be head-to-head. If 'head-to-toe printing' is not possible, print single sided. Please use numbered tab separators in the hard copy submittal(s) as this facilitates the review process. For NOI submittals only, hard copies of UA1, Tables 2A, 2D & 2F, Section 3 and the signed Certification Page are required.
- 2) If the application is for a minor NSR, PSD, NNSR, or Title V application, include one working hard copy for Department use. This <u>copy</u> does not need to be 2-hole punched. Minor NSR Technical Permit revisions (20.2.72.219.B NMAC) only need to fill out Sections 1-A, 1-B, 3, and should fill out those portions of other Section(s) relevant to the technical permit revision. TV Minor Modifications need only fill out Sections 1-A, 1-B, 1-H, 3, and those portions of other Section(s) relevant to the minor modification. NMED may require additional portions of the application to be submitted, as needed.
- 3) The entire NOI or Permit application package, including the full modeling study, should be submitted electronically on compact disk(s) (CD). For permit application submittals, two CD copies are required (in sleeves, not crystal cases, please), with additional CD copies as specified below. NOI applications require only a single CD submittal.
- 4) If air dispersion modeling is required by the application type, include the NMED Modeling Waiver OR one additional electronic copy of the air dispersion modeling including the input and output files. The dispersion modeling <u>summary report</u> <u>only</u> should be submitted as hard copy(ies) unless otherwise indicated by the Bureau. The complete dispersion modeling study, including all input/output files, should be submitted electronically as part of the electronic submittal.
- 5) If subject to PSD review under 20.2.74 NMAC (PSD) or NNSR under 20.2.79 NMC include,
 - a. one additional CD copy for US EPA,
 - b. one additional CD copy for each federal land manager affected (NPS, USFS, FWS, USDI) and,
 - c. one additional CD copy for each affected regulatory agency other than the Air Quality Bureau.

Electronic Submittal Requirements [in addition to the required hard copy(ies)]:

- 1) All required electronic documents shall be submitted in duplicate (2 separate CDs). A single PDF document of the entire application as submitted and the individual documents comprising the application.
- 2) The documents should also be submitted in Microsoft Office compatible file format (Word, Excel, etc.) allowing us to access the text and formulas in the documents (copy & paste). Any documents that cannot be submitted in a Microsoft Office compatible format shall be saved as a PDF file from within the electronic document that created the file. If you are unable to provide Microsoft office compatible electronic files or internally generated PDF files of files (items that were not created electronically: i.e. brochures, maps, graphics, etc.), submit these items in hard copy format with the number of additional hard copies corresponding to the number of CD copies required. We must be able to review the formulas and inputs that calculated the emissions.
- 3) It is preferred that this application form be submitted as 3 electronic files (2 MSWord docs: Universal Application section 1 and Universal Application section 3-19) and 1 Excel file of the tables (Universal Application section 2) on the CD(s). Please include as many of the 3-19 Sections as practical in a single MS Word electronic document. Create separate electronic file(s) if a single file becomes too large or if portions must be saved in a file format other than MS Word.
- 4) The electronic file names shall be a maximum of 25 characters long (including spaces, if any). The format of the electronic Universal Application shall be in the format: "A-3423-FacilityName". The "A" distinguishes the file as an application submittal, as opposed to other documents the Department itself puts into the database. Thus, all electronic application submittals should begin with "A-". Modifications to existing facilities should use the core permit number (i.e. '3423') the Department assigned to the facility as the next 4 digits. Use 'XXXX' for new facility applications. The format of any separate electronic submittals (additional submittals such as non-Word attachments, re-submittals, application updates) and Section document shall be in the format: "A-3423-9-description", where "9" stands for the section # (in this case Section 9-Public Notice). Please refrain, as much as possible, from submitting any scanned documents as this file format is extremely large, which uses up too much storage capacity in our database. Please take the time to fill out the header information throughout all submittals as this will identify any loose pages, including the Application Date (date submitted) & Revision # (0 for original, 1, 2, etc.; which will help keep track of subsequent partial update(s) to the original submittal. The footer information should not be modified by the applicant.

Table of Contents

- Section 1: General Facility Information
- Section 2: Tables
- Section 3: Application Summary
- Section 4: Process Flow Sheet
- Section 5: Plot Plan Drawn to Scale
- Section 6: All Calculations
- Section 7: Information Used to Determine Emissions
- Section 8: Map(s)
- Section 9: Proof of Public Notice
- Section 10: Written Description of the Routine Operations of the Facility
- Section 11: Source Determination
- Section 12: PSD Applicability Determination for All Sources
- Section 13: Determination of State & Federal Air Quality Regulations
- Section 14: Operational Plan to Mitigate Emissions
- Section 15: Alternative Operating Scenarios
- Section 16: Air Dispersion Modeling
- Section 17: Compliance Test History
- Section 22: Certification Page
- **UA4: Air Dispersion Modeling Report**

LLC	
NM,	
Rangeland	

RIO Terminal

Revision #0

Unit and st	Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. If applying for a NOI under 20.2.73 NMAC, equipment exemptions under 2.72.202 NMAC do not apply	orrespond through	adhout the	application pa	ckage. If apl	olying for a l	NOI under 20.2.7	3 NMAC, et	quipment exen	ptions under 2.72.20.	2 NMAC do not apply.		
:					Manufact- urer's Rated	R equested Permitted	Date of Manufacture ²	Controlled by Unit #	Source Classi-			RICE Ignition	
Unit Number ¹	Source Description	Make	Model #	Serial #	Capacity ³ (Specify Units)	Capacity ³ (Specify Units)	Date of Construction/ Reconstruction ²	Emissions vented to Stack #	fication Code (SCC)	For Each Piece of	For Each Piece of Equipment, Check One	Type (CI, SI, 4SLB, 4SRB, 2SLB) ⁴	Replacing Unit No.
TL-1	Crude Oil	TBD	TBD	TBD	347	347		N/A	30699999	X Existing (unchanged)	 To be Removed Replacement Unit 		
	Transloader #1				gal/min	gal/min	5/1/2014	N/A					
<i>c-</i> 11	Crude Oil	TRD	TRD	TRD	347	347		N/A	30699999	X Existing (unchanged)	 To be Removed Renlacement Unit 		
7.71	Transloader #2	71011		7171	gal/min	gal/min	5/1/2014	N/A					
C	Frac Sand	C 9. A	2101	ТВП	210	210		CDC-1	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) Name Additional 	To be Removed Dealsonment IInit		
5	Transloader #1	L'AC	C171	nar	tons/hour	tons/hour	5/1/2014	CDC-1	00/70000	To Be Modified			
ر ت	Frac Sand	C. P. A	2101	ПОТ	210	210		CDC-2	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) Name/Additional 	To be Removed Dealsonment II ait		
7-0	Transloader #2	AXA	C171	IDU	tons/hour	tons/hour	5/1/2014	CDC-2	00/70000				
ر ت	Frac Sand	C 0' V	3101	ЛПТ	210	210		CDC-3	07200206	 Existing (unchanged) Maintenel 	To be Removed		
5	Transloader #3	AXC A	6171	IDU	tons/hour	tons/hour	5/1/2014	CDC-3	00/70000	To Be Modified			
τ	Frac Sand	C 0. A	3101	Пат	210	210		CDC-4	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) Non-Additional 	To be Removed Dealconnect II.		
t 2	Transloader #4	4XXC	6171	nai	tons/hour	tons/hour	5/1/2014	CDC-4	00/70000	To Be Modified			
C	Frac Sand	Rail Barge Tanal	3655	ТВП	237.5	237.5		CDC-1	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) Name/Additional 	To be Removed V Dealgooment II wite		, C
5	Transloader #1	Services	ccoc	nar	tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-1	00/70000		 To be Replaced 		5
Ċ	Frac Sand	Rail Barge	2000	L L	237.5	237.5		CDC-2	0700000		To be Removed		c C
7-7	Transloader #2	1 ruck Services	6606	150	tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-2	00/70C0C	 Dew/Additional To Be Modified 	A Replacement Omt		7-7
ر ت	Frac Sand	Rail Barge Tanal	3655	Пат	237.5	237.5		CDC-3	09200306	 Existing (unchanged) Non-Additional 	To be Removed V Boulcomment I Liet		د ن ت
<u>د-</u> ب	Transloader #3	1 ruck Services	CC0C	IBU	tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-3	U0/2000		 A Replacement Ont To be Replaced 		<u>د-</u> ی
C.4	Frac Sand	Kail Barge Truch	3655	TRD	237.5	237.5		CDC-4	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) New/Additional 	To be Removed X Replacement I hit		7-7
	Transloader #4	Services		777	tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-4	00170000		To be Replaced		ţ
5	Frac Sand	Rail Barge Truck	3655	TRD	237.5	237.5	N/A	CDC-5	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) N New/Additional 	 To be Removed Renlacement IInit 		
	Transloader #5	Services	000	701	tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-5	00170000				
ر-و ر	Frac Sand	Rail Barge Truck	3655	TRD	237.5	237.5		CDC-6	30502760	 Existing (unchanged) X New/Additional 	 To be Removed Renlacement Unit 		
2	Transloader #6	Services	0000		tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-6	00170000				
гU	Frac Sand	Rail Barge Tanak	3655	пат	237.5	237.5		CDC-7	30507760	 Existing (unchanged) N Nam/Additional 	To be Removed Deallocament IInit		
1	Transloader #7	Services	rrnr	חמו	tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-7	00/70000		L .		
8-C	Frac Sand	Rail Barge Truck	3655	TRD	237.5	237.5		CDC-8	30502760	 Existing (unchanged) X New/Additional 	 To be Removed Renlacement Unit 		
)	Transloader #8	Services	222		tons/hour	tons/hour	Upon Permit	CDC-8	00170707				
CE-1	Transloader Engine	Deutz	1 03;	TRD	46 hn	46 hn	N/A	N/A	20200102	 Existing (unchanged) New/Additional 	To be Removed Renlacement Unit	IJ	
;	#1	1	1	1	J= >-	din or	5/1/2014	CES-1				5	
CE-2	Transloader Engine	Deutz	1.03	TBD	46 hn	46 hn		N/A	20200102	 Existing (unchanged) New/Additional 	 To be Removed Replacement Unit 	CI	
1	#2	1	1	1	4	24	5/1/2014	CES-2			X To be Replaced	5	

Table 2-A: Regulated Emission Sources

0.11	F
100	МŇ
-	Kangeland

RIO Terminal

Revision #0

						Manufact- urer's Rated	Requested Permitted	Date of Manufacture ²	Controlled by Unit #	Source Classi-			RICE Ignition	
	Unit Number ¹	Source Description	Make	Model #	Serial #	Capacity ³ (Specify Units)	Capacity ³ (Specify Units)	Date of Construction/ Reconstruction ²	Emissions vented to Stack #	fication Code (SCC)	For Each Piece of	Equipment, Check One	Type (CI, SI, 4SLB, 4SRB, 2SLB) ⁴	Replacing Unit No.
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Transloader Engine		1 07 :	CUT	46 6	46 h		N/A	0100000	Existing (unchanged) Number of Additional	To be Removed	15	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	CE-3	#3		LUJI	IBU	40 np	40 np	5/1/2014	CES-3	70100707	 New/Additional To Be Modified 	X To be Replaced	D	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	V aC	Transloader Engine		1.02:	LDT	46 hm	46 hn		N/A	20100100		To be Removed Devlocement IInit	IJ	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1-10	#4	Dentz	ICUL	nai	40 np	40 IID	5/1/2014	CES-4	70100707		X To be Replaced	C	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1	Transloader Engine		4045T	Lat	74 6.2	74 hr		N/A	00100000	 Existing (unchanged) Num/Additional 	To be Removed V Dealconnect IInit	Ę	1 10
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1-30	1#		10404	nai	/4 np	/4 IID	Upon Permit	CES-1	70100707		To be Replaced	0	1-30
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Transloader Engine		1015	CUT	74 1	74 1		N/A	00100000	 Existing (unchanged) Number of Additional 	To be Removed	15	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	7-90	#2		10404	nai	/4 np	/4 nb	Upon Permit	CES-2	70100707			C	CE-7
#3Join DecirPointTab </td <td>CE 3</td> <td>Transloader Engine</td> <td></td> <td>4045T</td> <td>LIDI</td> <td>71 hrs</td> <td>and LL</td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> <td>20100000</td> <td> Existing (unchanged) Num/Additional </td> <td>To be Removed Y Dealcomment I Linit</td> <td>IJ</td> <td>CE 3</td>	CE 3	Transloader Engine		4045T	LIDI	71 hrs	and LL		N/A	20100000	 Existing (unchanged) Num/Additional 	To be Removed Y Dealcomment I Linit	IJ	CE 3
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	CE-30	#3		10404	nai	/4 np	/4 np	Upon Permit	CES-3	70100707		 A replacement Onit To be Replaced 	C	CE-30
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	V au	Transloader Engine		4045T	LDT	71 hrs	and LT		N/A	20100000	 Existing (unchanged) Nam/Additional 	To be Removed Y Dealgorgament I Luit	IC.	1 30
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1-1-0	#4		10404	nai	/4 np	/4 np	Upon Permit	CES-4	70100707		 A replacement Out To be Replaced 	C	190
#5Dots the proof 7.14 Upon PermitCES-5 2.02010 $7.000000000000000000000000000000000000$	¥ 30	Transloader Engine		4045T	Lar	71 hrs	and <i>LT</i>		N/A	20100000	 Existing (unchanged) Nam/Additional 		IJ	
Tansloader Engine $\#6$ John Deere $4045T$ TBD 74 hp 74 hp 74 hp 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CE-20	#5		1 0 + 0 + 0	Ugi	/4 np	/4 nb	Upon Permit	CES-5	70100707			C	
#6 $0000 Corr$ $0000 Permit$ $CES-6$ $00000 CES-1$ $1000 Permit$ $CES-6$ $1000 Permit$ $1000 P$	CE 6	Transloader Engine		4045T	TRD	71 hrs	and <i>LT</i>		\mathbf{N}/\mathbf{A}	20100202	 Existing (unchanged) X Naw/Additional 		IJ	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	0-7-0	9#			771	/ 1 m h	dn +/	Upon Permit	CES-6	70100707	To Be Modified		21	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	CE_7	Transloader Engine		4045T	пат	74 hr	ad LL		N/A	202001002			IJ	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1-10	#7			7111	dn + /	dir t/	Upon Permit	CES-7	70100707	To Be Modified		ы	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	CE-8	Transloader Engine		4045T	ПЯТ	74 hr	nd LT		N/A	20200102	 Existing (unchanged) X New/Additional 		IJ	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2-1-)	8#				du F	di t	Upon Permit	CES-8	70100707			5	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Unpaved	Ilmmed Doode							N/A	30501000	 Existing (unchanged) Naw/Additional 	To be Removed Deallocament Hait		
Paved Roads - - - - - - Existing (unchanged) - Paved Roads - - - - - N/A - - N/A Diesel Fuel Tank TBD TBD TBD 1,000 gal 1,000 gal 9/10/2014 N/A - 209003 1 Net Net Additional	Roads	Olipavcu ivoaus	'	'				Upon Permit	N/A	04010000				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Paved	Doved Doods							N/A	30501000	 Existing (unchanged) Naw/Additional 	To be Removed Renlacement Unit		
Diesel Fuel Tank TBD TBD TBD TBD 1,000 gal 1,000 gal N/A 3909003 X Existing (unchanged)	Roads	I aven Ivoaus	-	'	'			Upon Permit	N/A	04010000		To be Replaced		
Dissertance and 100 100 100 1,000 gal 1,000 gal 1,000 gal 0,10/2014 N/A 70,000 0 100 Modified 0	Ļ	Discal Firel Tark	Uar	TRD	пат	1 000 mal	1 000 001		N/A	3000003	X Existing (unchanged)	To be Removed Renlacement I hit		
		DICSCI LACI TAILY	771	11	1	1,000 gai	1,000 gai	9/10/2014	N/A					

² Specify dates required to determine regulatory applicability. ³ To properly account for power conversion efficiencies, generator set rated capacity shall be reported as the rated capacity of the engine in horsepower, not the kilowatt capacity of the generator set. ³ "4SLB" means four stroke lean burn engine, "4SRB" means four stroke rich burn engine, "2SLB" means two stroke lean burn engine, "C" means compression ignition, and "SI" means spark ignition.

Exempted Equipment (20.2.72 NMAC) Table 2-B: Insignificant Activities¹ (20.2.70 NMAC) OR

Exemptions Policy 02-012.00 (see http://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb_pol.html), 20.2.72.202.B NMAC Exemptions do not apply, but 20.2.72.202.A NMAC exemptions do apply to NOI facilities under All 20.2.70 NMAC (Title V) applications must list all Insignificant Activities in this table. All 20.2.72 NMAC applications must list Exempted Equipment in this table. If equipment listed on this table is exempt under 20.2.72.202.B.5, include emissions calculations and emissions totals for 202.B.5 "similar functions" units, operations, and activities in Section 6, Calculations. Equipment and activities exempted under 20.2.7.2.202 NMAC may not necessarily be Insignificant under 20.2.70 NMAC (and vice versa). Unit & stack numbering must be consistent throughout the application package. Per 20.2.73 NMAC. List 20.2.72.301.D.4 NMAC Auxiliary Equipment for Streamline applications in Table 2-A. The List of Insignificant Activities (for TV) can be found online at http://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/forms/InsignificantListTitleV.pdf. TV sources may elect to enter both TV Insignificant Activities and Part 72 Exemptions on this form.

Unit Number	Source Description	Manufacturar	Model No.	Max Capacity	LIST Specific 20.2.72.202 NMAC Exemption (e.g. 20.2.72.202.B.5)	Manufacture /Reconstruction ²	For Rach Diaco of Equinment Chack One
			Serial No.	Capacity Units	Insignificant Activity citation (e.g. IA List Item #1.a)	Date of Installation /Construction ²	
			√L SIHL ***	ABLE INTENTI	*** THIS TABLE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***		
							Existing (unchanged) To be Removed Nouv/Additional Database Units
_							To Be Modified
							Existing (unchanged) I to be Removed Naur/Additional I to Boolparamet Unit
_							To Be Modified
							Existing (unchanged) To be Removed
_							To Be Modified
							Existing (unchanged)
_							 DeW/Additional To Be Modified To be Replaced
							Existing (unchanged)
_							 New/Additional To Be Modified To be Replaced
							Existing (unchanged)
							To Be Modified
							Existing (unchanged) I to be Removed Naw/Additional I Real-account Unit
_							To Be Modified
							Existing (unchanged) To be Removed
_							To Be Modified
							Existing (unchanged) I to be Removed Novv/Additional I Beals.comment Thit
							Existing (unchanged)
_							 To Be Modified To be Replaced
							Existing (unchanged) To be Removed
_							To Be Modified
_							Existing (unchanged) To be Removed
_							To Be Modified

² Specify date(s) required to determine regulatory applicability.

Table 2-C: Emissions Control Equipment

Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Only list control equipment for TAPs if the TAP's maximum uncontrolled emissions rate is over its respective threshold as listed in 20.2.72 NMAC, Subpart V, Tables A and B. In accordance with 20.2.72 203.A(3) and (8) NMAC, 20.2.70.300.D(5)(b) and (e) NMAC, and 20.2.73 200.B(7) NMAC, the permittee shall report all control devices and list each

TUUL1Vapor line connecting raiter and TL-1 $51/2014$ VOCS, HAPSTL-1TUVL2Vapor line connecting raiter and TL-2 $51/2014$ VOCS, HAPSTL-2CDC-1Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₄ and PM ₁₀ C-1CDC-3Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-4Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-5Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-6Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-7Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-6Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-7Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-8Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-8Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-8Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-8Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-9Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-9Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-9Dat control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM ₂₅ and PM ₁₀ C-3CDC-9Dat control system C-1	1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 5 4 1 8 1	99 Ve 99 Ve 99 Ve 99 Ve 99 Ve 99 Ve 99 Ve 99 Ve	99 Vendor 99 Vendor 99 Vendor 99 Vendor 99 Vendor 99 Vendor 99 Vendor
:Vapor line connecting ratider and TL-2 $5/12014$ VOCs, HAPsDist control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM_{2,5} and PM_{00}Dist control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM_{2,6}Dist control system C-1Upon p	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc	/endor /endor /endor /endor /endor /endor
but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM $_{25}$ and PM $_{10}$ but control system C-1Upon permitUpon permitcontrol system C-1Upon permitUpon permitcontrol system C-1Upo	22 23 23 24 55 55 56 58 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc	/endor /endor /endor /endor /endor /endor /endor
Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PMd, s and PM(0)Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PMd, s and PM(0)Upon PermitUpon permitTSP, PMd, s and PM(0)Upon PermitUpon PermitTSP, PMd, s and PM(0)Upon PermitUpon PermitTSP, PMd, s	22 23 25 26 26 26 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc	/endor /endor /endor /endor /endor /endor
Upon permitTSP, $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_{10} Upon permitTSP, $PM_{2.5}$ Upon permitTS	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc	/endor /endor /endor /endor /endor
Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM2, s and PM10Dust control system C-1Upon permitUpon permitDust control system C-	25 26 27 28 28	99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc	/endor /endor /endor /endor
Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM_3, and PM_10Dust control system C-1Upon permitUpon permitDust control system C-1	5.5	99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Vc	/endor /endor /endor
Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM_{25} and PM_{10}Dust control system C-1Upon permitUpon permitDust control system C-1Upon permitUpon permit <t< td=""><td></td><td>99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Ve</td><td>/endor /endor /endor</td></t<>		99 Vc 99 Vc 99 Ve	/endor /endor /endor
Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM2, 3 and PM10Dust control system C-1Upon permitTSP, PM2, 3 and PM10Image: Second System C-1Upon PermitTSP, PM2, 3 and PM2		99 Ve	/endor /endor
Dust control system C-1 Upon permit TSP, PM _{2.5} and PM ₁₀ Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 Image: System C-1 <t< td=""><td>80</td><td>99 Ve</td><td>/endor</td></t<>	80	99 Ve	/endor

Table 2-D: Maximum Emissions (under normal operating conditions)

This Table was intentionally left blank because it would be identical to Table 2-E.

Maximum Emissions are the emissions at maximum capacity and prior to (in the absence of) pollution control, emission-reducing process equipment, or any other emission reduction. Calculate the hourly emissions using the worst case hourly emissions for each pollutiant. For each pollutant, calculate the annual emissions as if the facility were operating at maximum plant capacity without pollution controls for 8760 hours per year, unless otherwise approved by the Department. List Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP) & Toxic Air Pollutants (TAPs) in Table 2-1. Unit & stack numbering must be consistent throughout the application package. Fill all cells in this table with the emission numbers or a "" symbol. A "-" symbol indicates that emissions of this pollutant are not expected. Numbers shall be expressed to at least 2 decimal points (e.g. 0.41, 1.41, or 1.41E-4).

11:4 M.º	ž	NOX	00	0	VOC	ŭ	SOX	x	TSP	P'	PM10 ²	10*	PM2.5 ⁴	2.5	H_2S	N	Lead	ad
UNIT INO.	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr
TL-1		ı			10.17	44.57	-		-						-			
TL-2	ı	ı	ı	1	10.17	44.57			-		ı		-	-	-	ı	-	
C-1			ı	ı	ı	ı	•	-	0.03	0.15			-	-	ı	·	-	
C-2	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			0.03	0.15			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
C-3	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	,	0.03	0.15	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
C-4	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			0.03	0.15	ı		ı	1	ı	I	ı	ı
C-5		ı	ı	-	ı	ı		-	0.03	0.15	ı	-	-	-	-		-	
C-6	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	I	1	1	0.03	0.15	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı
C-7	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	,	,	0.03	0.15			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	
C-8	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			0.03	0.15	ı	ı	1		ı	ı	ı	ı
CE-1	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	
CE-2	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	ı	I	ı	ı
CE-3	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-		-	
CE-4	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	
CE-5	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	1	·	-	
CE-6	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-		-	
CE-7	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-			
CE-8	0.570	2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159		•	-	-
Unpaved Roads	•						-	-	7.71	27.49	1.97	7.01	0.20	0.70	-		-	-
Paved Roads	-				-		-	-	1.73	7.60	0.35	1.52	0.09	0.37	-		-	-
T-1					2.51E-04	1.10E-03	-		-				-	-	-			
Totals	4.56	19.97	4.85	21.24	24.90	109.10	0.01	0.03	10.00	37.55	2.61	9 80	0.58	2.34	0	0	0	0

¹ Condensable Particulate matter: Include condensable particulate matter emissions for PM10 and PM2.5 if the source is a combustion source. Do not include condensable particulate matter for TSP unless TSP is set equal to PM10 and PM2.5.

Revision #0

Table 2-E: Requested Allowable Emissions

Unit & stack numbering must be consistent throughout the application package. Fill all cells in this table with the emission numbers or a "-" symbol. A "-" symbol indicates that emissions of this pollutant are not expected. Numbers shall be expressed to at least 2 decimal points (e.g. 0.41, 1.41, or 1.41E⁻⁴).

TIL-1 Ib/hr TL-1 - TL-2 - C-1 - C-1 - C-3 - C-3 - C-4 -	r ton/yr -	lb/hr	ton/vr				-	1h/hr	-								
	•		1	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr		ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr
		-	-	10.17	35.70						ī	-		-	ı	-	-
	•	-	ı	10.17	35.70		ı	•			ı	1	ı	-	ı	-	-
		-					ı	0.03	0.15		ı			-	ı	-	-
	•	-	1				ı	0.03	0.15		ı			-	ı	-	-
		-	1				,	0.03	0.15		ı			-	ı	-	-
		-	1				ı	0.03	0.15		ı			-	ı	-	-
C-5 -	•	-					ı	0.03	0.15		ı	1	ı	-	ı	-	-
С-6 -		-	-	-			ı	0.03	0.15		ī	1	-	-	ı	-	-
C-7 -		-	-	-	-	-		0.03	0.15		ı	-		-	ı	-	-
C-8 -	•	•	ı		ı		ı	0.03	0.15		ı	ı	ı	-	ı	-	-
CE-1 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	-
CE-2 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	-
CE-3 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	-
CE-4 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	ı	I	ı	ı
CE-5 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	,	I		1
CE-6 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	ı	I	ı	ı
CE-7 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	-
CE-8 0.570	0 2.50	0.606	2.66	0.570	2.50	0.0010	0.0042	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	0.036	0.159	-	ı	-	-
Unpaved Roads -		-	1				·	7.71	27.49	1.97	7.01	0.20	0.70		ı	-	
Paved Roads -		-		ı			ı	1.73	7.60	0.35	1.52	0.09	0.37	-	ı	-	-
T-1 -		-	-	2.51E-04	1.10E-03			-				-	-	-	ı	-	-
Totals 4.56 19.97 4.85 21.24 24.90 91.37 0.01 0.03 10.00 37.55 2.61 9.80 0.58 2.34 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 19.97	4.85	21.24	24.90	91.37	0.01	0.03	10.00	37.55	2.61	9.80	0.58	2.34	0	0	0	0

Table 2-F: Additional Emissions during Startup, Shutdown, and Routine Maintenance (SSM)

X This table is intentionally left blank since all emissions at this facility due to routine or predictable startup, shutdown, or seehduled maintenance are no higher than those listed in Table 2-E and a malfunction emission limit is not already permitted or requested. If you are required to report GHG emissions as described in Section 6a, include any GHG emissions during Startup, Shutdown, and/or Scheduled Maintenance (SSM) in Table 2-P. Provide an explanations of SSM emissions in Section 6 and 6a.

All applications for facilities that have emissions during routine our predictable startup, shutdown or scheduled maintenance (SSM)¹, including NOI applications, must include in this table the Maximum Emissions during routine or predictable startup, shutdown and scheduled maintenance (20.2.7 NMAC, 20.2.72.203.A.3 NMAC, 20.2.73.200.D.2 NMAC). In Section 6 and 6a, provide

-	NUX		CO	VOC	SC	SC	SOx	TSP ²	P^2	PM10 ²	10^{2}	PM2.5 ²	2.5 ²	H ₂ S	S	Lead	ad
lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr
			-														
			-														
			-														
			-														

¹ Condensable Particulate Matter: Include condensable particulate matter emissions for PM10 and PM2.5 if the source is a combustion source. Do not include condensable particulate matter for TSP unless TSP is set equal to PM10 and PM2.5.

Table 2-G: Stack Exit and Fugitive Emission Rates for Special Stacks

X 1 have elected to leave this table blank because this facility does not have any stacks/vents that split emissions from a single source or combine emissions from more than one source listed in table 2-A. Additionally, the emission rates of all stacks match the Requested allowable emission rates stated in Table 2-E. Use this table to list stack emissions (requested allowable) from split and combined stacks. List Toxic Air Pollutants (TAPs) and Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) in Table 2-I. List all fugitives that are associated with the normal, routine, and non-emergency operation of the facility. Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Refer to Table 2-E for instructions on use of

Table 2-H: Stack Exit Conditions

Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Include the stack exit conditions for each unit that emits from a stack, including blowdown venting parameters and tank emissions. If the facility has multiple operating scenarios, complete a separate Table 2-H for each scenario and, for each, type scenario name here: Normal operating scenario

Γ	e r (ft)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	5	2	2	2	2	2				
	Inside Diameter (ft)	0.331	0.331	0.331	0.331	0.331	0.331	0.331	0.331	1.005	1.005	1.005	1.005	1.005	1.005	1.005	1.005				
Velocity	(ft/sec)	106.019	106.019	106.019	106.019	106.019	106.019	106.019	106.019	8.399	8.399	8.399	8.399	8.399	8.399	8.399	8.399				
Moisture by	Volume (%)	Atmospheric																			
Flow Rate	(dscfs)	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	999.9	6.666	99999	99999	999.9	6.666	9999.9	6.666				
Flow	(acfs)	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	9.232	999.9	6.666	6.666	99999	99999	6.666	99999	6.666				
Temp.	(F)	925.00	925.00	925.00	925.00	925.00	925.00	925.00	925.00	Ambient											
Height Above	Ground (ft)	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	8.33	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75				
Rain Caps	(Yes or No)	No	oN	oN	No	oN	No	oN	No												
Orientation	(H-Horizontal V=Vertical)	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	٨	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ				
	Serving Unit Number(s) from Table 2-A	CE-1	CE-2	CE-3	CE-4	CE-5	CE-6	CE-7	CE-8	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	C-6	C-7	C-8				
	Stack Number	CES-1	CES-2	CES-3	CES-4	CES-5	CES-6	CES-7	CES-8	CDC-1	CDC-2	CDC-3	CDC-4	CDC-5	CDC-6	CDC-7	CDC-8				

Table 2-H: Stack Exit Conditions

Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Include the stack exit conditions for each unit that emits from a stack, including blowdown venting parameters and tank emissions. If the facility has multiple operating scenarios, complete a separate Table 2-H for each scenario and, for each, type scenario name here: Alternative operating scenario

1		Outor to the	Doin Cons	Hoight A hour	Tomn	Flow	Flow Rate	Maistura hu	Valacity	
	Serving Unit Number(s) from Table 2-A	Officiation (H-Horizontal V=Vertical)	(Ves or No)	Cround (ft)		nort (acfe)	(deofe)	Volume	(ft/sec)	Inside Diameter (ft)
		((m)	(9119)	(srnsn)	(%)	(1026C)	
	CE-1	ν	No	4.25	1238.00	4.416	4.416	Atmospheric	264.419	0.146
	CE-2	>	No	4.25	1238.00	4.416	4.416	Atmospheric	264.419	0.146
	CE-3	Λ	No	8.33	925.00	9.232	9.232	Atmospheric	106.019	0.331
	CE-4	>	No	4.25	1238.00	4.416	4.416	Atmospheric	264.419	0.146
	CE-5	Λ	No	8.33	925.00	9.232	9.232	Atmospheric	106.019	0.331
	CE-6	>	No	8.33	925.00	9.232	9.232	Atmospheric	106.019	0.331
	CE-7	Λ	No	8.33	925.00	9.232	9.232	Atmospheric	106.019	0.331
	CE-8	>	No	8.33	925.00	9.232	9.232	Atmospheric	106.019	0.331
	C-1	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	4.4494	4.4494	Atmospheric	90.785	0.250
	C-2	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	4.4494	4.4494	Atmospheric	90.785	0.250
	C-3	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	6.666	6.666	Atmospheric	8.399	1.005
	C-4	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	4.4494	4.4494	Atmospheric	90.785	0.250
	C-5	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	6.666	6.666	Atmospheric	8.399	1.005
	C-6	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	6.666	6.666	Atmospheric	8.399	1.005
	C-7	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	6.666	6.666	Atmospheric	8.399	1.005
	C-8	Λ	No	6.75	Ambient	6.666	6.666	Atmospheric	8.399	1.005
1										

Form Revision: 5/3/2016

Application Date: 8/3/2017

Table 2-I: Stack Exit and Fugitive Emission Rates for HAPs and TAPs

corresponding to the substance. Use the HAP nomenclature as it appears in Section 112 (b) of the 1990 CAAA and the TAP nomenclature as it listed in 20.2.72.502 NMAC. Include tank-flashing emissions the nearest 0.1 ton per year. Per 20.2.72.403.A.1 NMAC, facilities not exempt [see 20.2.72.402.C NMAC] from TAP permitting shall report each TAP that has an uncontrolled emission rate in excess of its year For each such emission unit, HAPs shall be reported to the nearest 0.1 tpy. Each facility-wide Individual HAP total and the facility-wide Total HAPs shall be the sum of all HAP sources calculated to estimates of HAPs in this table. For each HAP or TAP listed, fill all cells in this table with the emission numbers or a "-" symbol. A "-" symbol indicates that emissions of this pollutant are not expected or In the table below, report the Potential to Emit for each HAP from each regulated emission unit listed in Table 2-A, only if the entire facility emits the HAP at a rate greater than or equal to one (1) ton per pounds per hour screening level specified in 20.2.72.502 NMAC. TAPs shall be reported using one more significant figure than the number of significant figures shown in the pound per hour threshold

Stack No. Unit No.(s) Total HAPs X HAP or \square TAP TAP TAP
lb/hr ton/yr lb/hr ton/yr lb/hr ton/yr
TL-1 0.35 1.2 0.17 0.6 0.02 0.1
TL-2 0.35 1.2 0.17 0.6 0.02 0.1
0.70 2.4 0.34 1.2 0.04 0.2

Revision #0

Table 2-J: Fuel

Specify fuel characteristics and usage. Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package.

	Fuel Type flow sulfur Diesel. Fuel Source: pu	Fuel Source: purchased commercial,		Specif	Specify Units		
Unit No.	ultra low sulfur diesel, Natural Gas, Coal,)	pipeline quality natural gas, residue gas, raw/field natural gas, process gas (e.g. SRU tail gas) or other	Lower Heating Value	Hourly Usage	Annual Usage	% Sulfur	% Ash
CE-1	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-2	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-3	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-4	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-5	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-6	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-7	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0
CE-8	Diesel	purchased	129,488 btu/gal	32.21 lb/hr	282,156 lb/year	15 ppm	0

Table 2-K: Liquid Data for Tanks Listed in Table 2-L

and enter the corresponding data of the most volatile liquid to be stored in the tank. If tank is to be used for storage of different materials, list all the materials in the "All Calculations" attachment, run the newest version of TANKS on each, and use the material with the highest emission rate to determine maximum uncontrolled and requested allowable emissions rate. The permit will specify the most volatile category of liquids that may be stored in each tank. Include appropriate tank-flashing modeling input data. Use additional sheets if necessary. Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. For each tank, list the liquid(s) to be stored in each tank. If it is expected that a tank may store a variety of hydrocarbon liquids, enter "mixed hydrocarbons" in the Composition column for that tank

_	1	1	1												_
Max Storage Conditions	True Vapor Pressure (psia)	0.0092													
Max Storag	Temperature (°F)	70.8													
Average Storage Conditions	True Vapor Pressure (psia)	0.0073													
Average Stors	Temperature (°F)	60.8													
;	Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb*mol)	188													
	Liquid Density (lb/gal)	7.1													
	Composition	Diesel Fuel													
	Material Name	Diesel Fuel													
	SCC Code	3909003													
	Tank No.	T-1													

Revision #0

Table 2-L: Tank Data

Include appropriate tank-flashing modeling input data. Use an addendum to this table for unlisted data categories. Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Use additional sheets if necessary. See reference Table 2-12. Note: 1.00 bbl = 10.159 M3 = 42.0 gal

		,		-		-		1		1		- 1	- 1	1	-	<u> </u>	- 1	1	1	-	_
Turn- overs	(per year)	317.92																			
Annual Thronohout	(gal/yr)	317,922																			
Paint Condition	(from Table VI- C)	Good																			
Color (from Table VI-C)	_	НМ																			
C0 (from Tal	Roof	HM																			
Vapor Space	(M)	TBD																			
Diameter	(W)	3.3																			
city	(M ³)	4																			
Capacity	(ldd)	24																			
Roof Type refer to Table 2-	LR below)	FX																			
Seal Type Roof Type (refer to Table 2-	LR below)	N/A																			
Tank No. Date Materials Stored (re		Diesel Fuel																			
Date	Installed	9/10/2014																			
Tank No.		T-1																			

Application Date: 8/3/2017

Roof Type	Seal Type, We	Welded Tank Seal Type	Seal Type, Rive	Seal Type, Riveted Tank Seal Type	Roof, Shell Color	Paint Condition
FX: Fixed Roof	Mechanical Shoe Seal	Liquid-mounted resilient seal	Vapor-mounted resilient seal	Seal Type	WH: White	Good
IF: Internal Floating Roof	A: Primary only	A: Primary only	A: Primary only	A: Mechanical shoe, primary only AS: Aluminum (specular)	AS: Aluminum (specular)	Poor
EF: External Floating Roof	B: Shoe-mounted secondary	B: Weather shield	B: Weather shield	B: Shoe-mounted secondary	AD : Aluminum (diffuse)	
P: Pressure	C: Rim-mounted secondary	C: Rim-mounted secondary	C: Rim-mounted secondary	C: Rim-mounted secondary	LG: Light Gray	
					MG: Medium Gray	

Table 2-L2: Liquid Storage Tank Data Codes Reference Table

Note: $1.00 \text{ bbl} = 0.159 \text{ M}^3 = 42.0 \text{ gal}$

OT: Other (specify)

BL: Black

Table 2-M: Materials Processed and Produced (Use additional sheets as necessary.)

	ts)											
	Quantity (specify units)											
	Phase											
Material Produced	Chemical Composition											
N	Description											
	Quantity (specify units)	445.4 tons/hour, 3,901,890 tons/yr	285 bbl/hr, 2,000,000 bbl/yr									
Material Processed	Phase (Gas, Liquid, or Solid)	Solid	Liquid									
Materi	Chemical Composition	SiO2	Crude Oil									
	Description	Frac Sand	Crude Oil									

Revision #0

Table 2-N: CEM Equipment

Enter Continuous Emissions Measurement (CEM) Data in this table. If CEM data will be used as part of a federally enforceable permit condition, or used to satisfy the requirements of a state or federal regulation, include a copy of the CEM's manufacturer specification sheet in the Information Used to Determine Emissions attachment. Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Use additional sheets if necessary.

Accuracy											
Sensitivity											
Range											
Averaging Time											
Sample Frequency	3LANK ***										
Serial No.	VTIONALLY LEFT I										
Model No.	*** THIS TABLE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***										
Manufacturer	* ***										
Pollutant(s)											
Stack No.											

Table 2-0: Parametric Emissions Measurement Equipment

Unit and stack numbering must correspond throughout the application package. Use additional sheets if necessary.

Unit table a substructional production of photonety. Instruction of photonety and photonety. Matter of Mathematical production of photonety. Matter of Mathematical photonety. Mathematical photonety. Mathematical photonety. <th>,</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th> </th> <th> </th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th> </th> <th></th>	,							 	 				 	
ptable Range Frequency of Maintenance Nature of Maintenance FT BLANK ***		Averaging Time												
Frequency of Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance		Method of Recording												
Parable Range FT BLANK ***		Nature of Maintenance												
Out of the server of the se		Frequency of Maintenance	*											
VIIII and server summering must correspond untorgenout the application peckage. Use additional steres in a construct and the assumed in the aset in the assume	essary.	Acceptable Range	LY LEFT BLANK ***											
Vului and starks humbering must correspond introgenout inte application package. Use ad Unit No. Parameter/Pollutant Measured Location of Measurement Image: Para	ditional sheets if nec	Unit of Measure	3LE INTENTIONAL											
Unit No. Parametering must correspond throughout the correspond throughout the correspond to	ie application package. Use ad	Location of Measurement	*** THIS TAI											
Unit No.	c numbering must correspond throughout th	Parameter/Pollutant Measured												
	Unit and stack	Unit No.												

Revision #0

Table 2-P: Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Applicants must report potential emission rates in short tons per year (see Section 6.a for assistance). Include GHG emissions during Startup, Shutdown, and Scheduled Maintenance in this table. For minor source facilities that are not power plants, are not Title V, or are not PSD, there are three options for reporting GHGs 1) report GHGs for each individual piece of equipment; 2) report all GHGs from a group of unit types, for example report all combustion source GHGs as a sincle unit and all vertine GHGs as a sincle unit. OR 3) check the following how the analysism activation and advance the real GMD a missions on lase than 75 000 tons are van Applications submitted under 20.2.70, 20.2.72, & 20.2.74 NMAC are required to complete this Table. Power plants, Title V major sources, and PSD major sources must report and calculate all GHG emissions for each unit.

		CO ₂	N_2O	CH_4	${ m SF}_6$	PFC/HFC								Total GHG Mass	Total CO ₂ e
		ton/yr	ton/yr	ton/yr	ton/yr	ton/yr [*]								Basis ton/yr ⁴	ton/yr ⁵
Unit No.	GWPs ¹	1	298	52	22,800	footnote 3									
	mass GHG CO ₂ e						*** THIS TABLE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK ***	3LE INTEN	TIONALLY	LEFT BLAN	\K ***				
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e												_		
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e														
	mass GHG														
	CO_2e												_		
	mass GHG														
	CO2e														
Total	mass GHG														
	$CO_{2}e$														

³ For each new compound, enter the appropriate GWP for each HFC or PFC compound from Table A-1 in 40 CFR 98. ribe the specific HFC or PFC compo For HFCs or PFCs des

⁴ Green house gas emissions on a mass basis is the ton per year green house gas emission before adjustment with its GWP.

⁵ CO₂e means Carbon Dioxide Equivalent and is calculated by multiplying the TPY mass emissions of the green house gas by its GWP.

Section 3

Application Summary

The <u>Application Summary</u> shall include a brief description of the facility and its process, the type of permit application, the applicable regulation (i.e. 20.2.72.200.A.X, or 20.2.73 NMAC) under which the application is being submitted, and any air quality permit numbers associated with this site. If this facility is to be collocated with another facility, provide details of the other facility including permit number(s). In case of a revision or modification to a facility, provide the lowest level regulatory citation (i.e. 20.2.72.219.B.1.d NMAC) under which the revision or modification is being requested. Also describe the proposed changes from the original permit, how the proposed modification will affect the facility's operations and emissions, de-bottlenecking impacts, and changes to the facility's major/minor status (both PSD & Title V).

Routine or predictable emissions during Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance (SSM): Provide an overview of how SSM emissions are accounted for in this application. Refer to "Guidance for Submittal of Startup, Shutdown, Maintenance Emissions in Permit Applications (http://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/app_form.html) for more detailed instructions on SSM emissions.

Rangeland New Mexico, LLC (Rangeland) has applied for and received NOI #5322 for a crude oil and frac sand transloading facility (the RIO Terminal) near Loving, New Mexico in October 2013. Rangeland submitted Revision #1 to NOI #5322 on August 27, 2014 and received authorization for the revision on September 10, 2014. This NOI authorized two (2) x 347 gallon per hour (gph) crude transloaders, four (4) x 210 ton per hour (tph) frac sand transloaders, four (4) 46 horsepower (hp) Deutz diesel-fired transloader engines, and a single 1,000-gallon diesel storage tank.

Rangeland is planning to add new emission units to the RIO Terminal and since the potential emission rates will exceed 10 lb/hr and/or 25 tpy of an air pollutant, Rangeland is submitting this New Source Review (NSR) permit application under 20.2.72.200.A.2 NMAC. Revisions to the RIO Terminal will consist of:

- (1) adding several emission units not included in the original NOI application or previous NOI revision application (shown in the table below);
- (2) replacing emission units (shown in the table below);
- (3) updating the current road conditions; and
- (4) revising the alternate operating scenario.

Current Activities

Emission units authorized by the NOI at the RIO Terminal are currently in operation. This revision will not change principal operations at the RIO Terminal described in the previous application. Principal operations include:

- (1) transloading crude oil from tanker trucks into railcars; and
- (2) transloading frac sand from railcars into trucks.

Addition of Emission Units, Removal of Emission Unit, Replacement of Emission Unit, and Update of Current Road Conditions

The proposed equipment changes are summarized in the table below:

Original NOI #5322	Existing NOI #5322	Proposed Revision	Change
2 Frac Sand Transloaders.	5 Frac Sand Transloaders (with	11 Frac Sand	Addition of 6 Frac Sand
	one operating as a spare, so	Transloaders (with 3	Transloaders.
	only 4 operate at one time).	operating as a spare, so	Increased truck traffic due to
		only 8 operate at one	increased frac sand material
		time).	throughput.
Frac Sand Transloaders are	Frac Sand Transloaders driven	8 Frac Sand Transloaders	Addition of 6 up to 74-hp
11A2E D 10/04/16	C		1 D. t. 9/2/2017

driven by 60-hp engines.	by 46-hp engines.	are driven by 74-hp	engines.
		engines. Three (3) spare Frac Sand Transloaders are driven by 46-hp engines. Only 8	There were five (5) 46-hp engines, one being a spare. One (1) 46-hp stays a spare. Two (2) 46-hp become
		transloaders operate at one time.	spares. Two (2) 46-hp engines are replaced with 74- hp engines. Six (6) additional 74-hp engines are added.
Frac Sand Transloader engines are rated as 60-hp engines	Frac Sand Transloader engines are rated as 46-hp engines	Frac Sand Transloader engines are rated as <i>up to</i> 74-hp engines.	The emission calculations are based on the maximum emissions of (8) 74-hp engines
Frac Sand Transloaders are capable of transloading up to 300 tons/hour each	Frac Sand Transloaders are capable of transloading up to 210 tons/hour each	8 Frac Sand Transloaders are capable of transloading up to 237.5 tons/hour each. Three (3) spare transloaders are capable of transloading up to 210 tons/hour each. Only 8 transloaders operate at one time.	Revision of emission calculations for increased throughput rate.
2 Crude Oil Transloaders	2 Crude Oil Transloaders with a 347 gallons/minute flowrate	2 Crude Oil Transloaders with a 347 gallons/minute flowrate	No change.
Crude Oil Transloaders are driven by electric engines	Crude Oil Transloaders are driven by electric engines	Crude Oil Transloaders are driven by electric engines	No change.
Crude Oil Transloaders are capable of transloading up to 400 gallons/min each	Crude Oil Transloaders are capable of transloading up to 347 gallons/min each. Total volume of oil transloaded per year up to 2,496,689.94 bbl/year.	Crude Oil Transloader is capable of transloading up to 347 gallons/min each. Total volume of oil transloaded per year up to 2,000,000 bbl/year.	Oil transloader emissions are based on a total volume of oil transloaded equal to 2,000,000 barrels per year.
No Fuel Tank	1,000 gallon Diesel Fuel Tank	1,000 gallon Diesel Fuel Tank	No change from previous revision.
Material trucks travel 1.5 miles round-trip on unpaved roads with base coarse per trip	Material trucks travel 1.5 miles round-trip on unpaved roads with base coarse per trip	Material trucks travel 1.22 miles round-trip on paved roads and 0.28 miles round-trip on unpaved roads with base coarse and watering per trip.	Revision of fugitive dust emission calculations to account for paving of 3,226 feet of access road. Revision of emission calculations to account for watering of unpaved roads with base coarse.

As noted in the previous revision, the frac sand transloader emissions are separated into material handling emissions and engine emissions in separate emission units. Therefore, material handling emissions from Frac Sand Transloader #1 are labeled "C-1", and emissions from the engine are under emission unit "CE-1". In the original application, emission units C-1 and C-2 represented all emissions from each frac sand transloader (i.e., both material handling and engine emissions).

Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance (SSM) Emissions

The New Mexico Environment Department requires routine or predictable startup, shutdown, or maintenance (SSM) emissions to be included in this application. Emissions from the RIO Terminal are based on the rate of throughput of frac sand and oil through the plant. Since the plant will not process additional throughput during startup and shutdown, emissions will not exceed the maximums calculated in this application, which assume continuous operation. Plant equipment will be deactivated during periods of maintenance and malfunction, and no emissions are expected during these periods.

Since emissions during SSM periods are expected to be less than or equal to emissions calculated for normal operations, SSM emissions are not estimated in this application.

RIO Terminal

Section 4

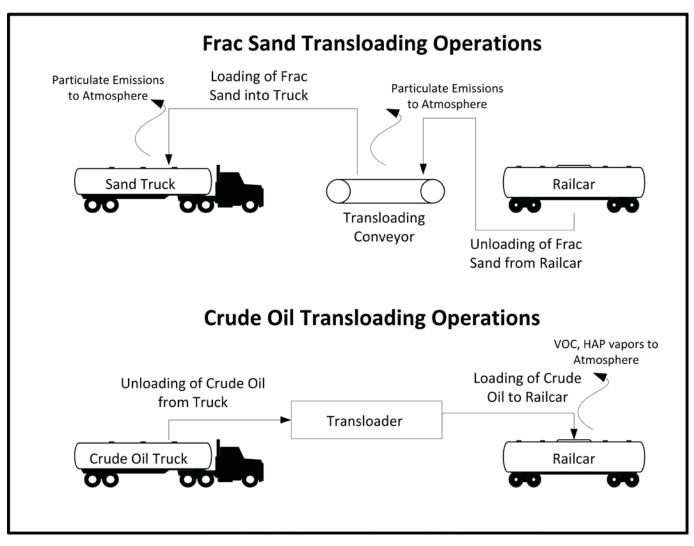
Process Flow Sheet

A **process flow sheet** and/or block diagram indicating the individual equipment, all emission points and types of control applied to those points. The unit numbering system should be consistent throughout this application.

A simple process flow diagram showing transloading operations and emissions from transloading operations is presented below. Other emission sources not directly related to transloading (truck traffic on paved/unpaved roads, the diesel fuel tank, and emissions from the engines) are not shown.

Facility operations will proceed as follows:

Trucks will enter the facility from Route 31 (Potash Mines Road) and drive 0.75 miles to the transloading area. A portion (3,226 feet) of the access road to the transloading area is paved. The rest of the access road (734 feet) is unpaved with base coarse and watering. Depending on the type of truck, it will then proceed to either the crude oil transloading track or the frac sand transloading track. Crude oil trucks will be connected to crude oil transloaders to fill railcars, frac sand trucks will enter the facility empty and be filled with frac sand from the trains. Once the truck has been filled or emptied, the truck will return to Potash Mines Road using the same 0.75 mile route. Emptied sand trains leave the facility. Filled crude oil cars and/or trains may be moved to the manifest storage tracks for temporary storage until a train is complete. They will then leave the facility.



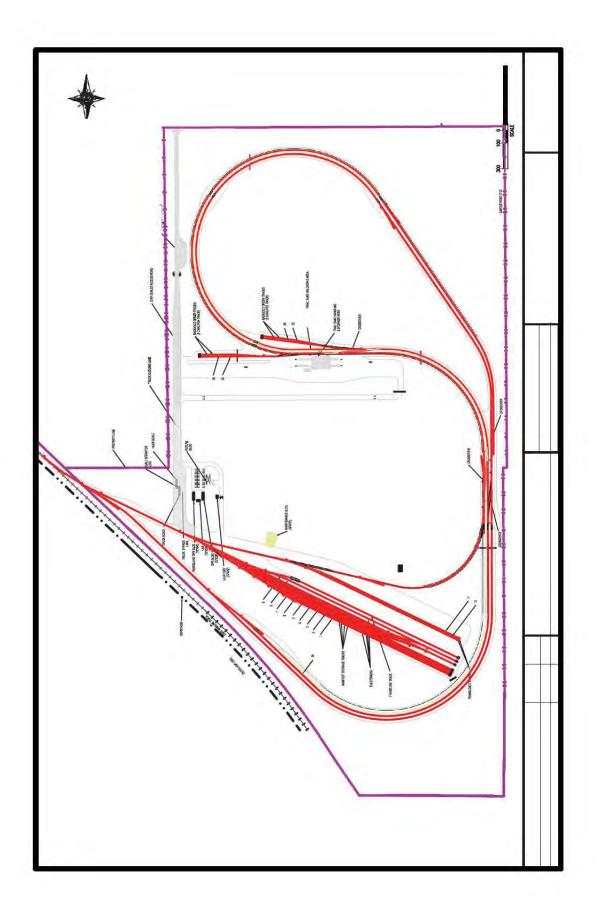
Form-Section 4 last revised: 8/15/2011

Section 5

Plot Plan Drawn To Scale

A <u>plot plan drawn to scale</u> showing emissions points, roads, structures, tanks, and fences of property owned, leased, or under direct control of the applicant. This plot plan must clearly designate the restricted area as defined in UA1, Section 1-D.12. The unit numbering system should be consistent throughout this application.

A plot plan of the site is presented on the following page.



Section 6

All Calculations

<u>Show all calculations</u> used to determine both the hourly and annual controlled and uncontrolled emission rates. All calculations shall be performed keeping a minimum of three significant figures. Document the source of each emission factor used (if an emission rate is carried forward and not revised, then a statement to that effect is required). If identical units are being permitted and will be subject to the same operating conditions, submit calculations for only one unit and a note specifying what other units to which the calculations apply. All formulas and calculations used to calculate emissions must be submitted. The "Calculations" tab in the UA2 has been provided to allow calculations to be linked to the emissions tables. Add additional "Calc" tabs as needed. If the UA2 or other spread sheets are used, all calculation spread sheet(s) shall be submitted electronically in Microsoft Excel compatible format so that formulas and input values can be checked. Format all spread sheets are not used, provide the original formulas with defined variables. Additionally, provide subsequent formulas showing the input values for each variable in the formula. All calculations, including those calculations are imbedded in the Calc tab of the UA2 portion of the application, the printed Calc tab(s), should be submitted under this section.

Tank Flashing Calculations: The information provided to the AQB shall include a discussion of the method used to estimate tank-flashing emissions, relative thresholds (i.e., NOI, permit, or major source (NSPS, PSD or Title V)), accuracy of the model, the input and output from simulation models and software, all calculations, documentation of any assumptions used, descriptions of sampling methods and conditions, copies of any lab sample analysis. If Hysis is used, all relevant input parameters shall be reported, including separator pressure, gas throughput, and all other relevant parameters necessary for flashing calculation.

SSM Calculations: It is the applicant's responsibility to provide an estimate of SSM emissions or to provide justification for not doing so. In this Section, provide emissions calculations for Startup, Shutdown, and Routine Maintenance (SSM) emissions listed in the Section 2 SSM and/or Section 22 GHG Tables and the rational for why the others are reported as zero (or left blank in the SSM/GHG Tables). Refer to "Guidance for Submittal of Startup, Shutdown, Maintenance Emissions in Permit Applications (http://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/app_form.html) for more detailed instructions on calculating SSM emissions. If SSM emissions are greater than those reported in the Section 2, Requested Allowables Table, modeling may be required to ensure compliance with the standards whether the application is NSR or Title V. Refer to the Modeling Section of this application for more guidance on modeling requirements.

Glycol Dehydrator Calculations: The information provided to the AQB shall include the manufacturer's maximum design recirculation rate for the glycol pump. If GRI-Glycalc is used, the full input summary report shall be included as well as a copy of the gas analysis that was used.

Road Calculations: Calculate fugitive particulate emissions and enter haul road fugitives in Tables 2-A, 2-D and 2-E for:

- 1. If you transport raw material, process material and/or product into or out of or within the facility and have PER emissions greater than 0.5 tpy.
- 2. If you transport raw material, process material and/or product into or out of the facility more frequently than one round trip per day.

Significant Figures:

A. All emissions standards are deemed to have at least two significant figures, but not more than three significant figures.

B. At least 5 significant figures shall be retained in all intermediate calculations.

C. In calculating emissions to determine compliance with an emission standard, the following rounding off procedures shall be used:

- (1) If the first digit to be discarded is less than the number 5, the last digit retained shall not be changed;
- (2) If the first digit discarded is greater than the number 5, or if it is the number 5 followed by at least one digit other than the number zero, the last figure retained shall be increased by one unit; and
- (3) If the first digit discarded is exactly the number 5, followed only by zeros, the last digit retained shall be rounded upward if it is an odd number, but no adjustment shall be made if it is an even number.
- (4) The final result of the calculation shall be expressed in the units of the standard.

Control Devices: In accordance with 20.2.72.203.A(3) and (8) NMAC, 20.2.70.300.D(5)(b) and (e) NMAC, and 20.2.73.200.B(7) NMAC, the permittee shall report all control devices and list each pollutant controlled by the control device

regardless if the applicant takes credit for the reduction in emissions. The applicant can indicate in this section of the application if they chose to not take credit for the reduction in emission rates. For notices of intent submitted under 20.2.73 NMAC, only uncontrolled emission rates can be considered to determine applicability unless the state or federal Acts require the control. This information is necessary to determine if federally enforceable conditions are necessary for the control device, and/or if the control device produces its own regulated pollutants or increases emission rates of other pollutants.

Emission calculations are presented in Tables 1-21 at the end of this section. These tables are referenced throughout this section.

1. Crude Oil Transloading Emissions

1.1. Calculation of Maximum Throughput

The calculation of maximum annual throughput of crude oil through transloading operations is presented in Tables 1 and 2. The maximum throughput rate is based on:

- the transloader pumping rate of 347 gal/min,
- the assumption that railcars will be filled to 95% of their total capacity of 757 bbl, (or 719.15 bbl),
- the fact that even at continuous operation of the transloaders, there will be a stoppage of the pump for at least an hour when switching to a new truck (to disconnect the old truck from the transloader, and position, ground, and connect the new truck), and
- that each truck has 200 bbl of oil to unload into the railcar.

From these initial inputs, the maximum throughput is calculated assuming continuous operation of the transloading operation, for 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, but necessarily requires stopping the pump to disconnect old trucks and connect new ones. These stops are necessary, part of the process, and unavoidable, and are therefore used in the PER calculation. These stops increase the average amount of time needed to fill a railcar from 1.45 hours (which would be the time if the transloader was operating constantly) to 5.05 hours (1.45 hours loading time + 3.60 hours connection time). This is because it takes, on average, 3.60 trucks to fill one railcar, and each truck takes an hour to connect, position, ground, and disconnect.

This is very conservative since this process operates on-demand. In order to be continuously loading crude oil the rail cars need to be available and trucks need to be available and ready to off-load. This accounts for no maintenance time and no operator breaks. As shown in Table 2, the maximum volume of oil transloaded per year is about 2,000,000 barrels per year (84,000,000 gallons per year). Please note that this volume of oil is not the maximum annual throughput, but the enforceable operating limit.

1.2. Emission Calculations

Emissions from the transloading of crude oil are presented in Tables 3 and 4. The transloading of crude oil will produce emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) and Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs).

1.2.1. Operational VOC Emissions

Working VOC emissions were calculated using information from AP-42, Section 5.2. Table 5.2-5 provides the uncontrolled total organics emission factor of 2 lb/1000 gallon transferred for rail car "submerged loading, dedicated normal service" operations. Footnote "a" of Table 5.2-5 says that "VOC factors for crude oil can be assumed to be 15% lower than the total organic factors, to account for the methane and ethane content of crude oil evaporative emissions". Therefore, the VOC emission factor is 1.7 lb/1000 gallon, or 0.0017 lb/gallon (85% of the total organic factor).

These emissions are calculated in Table 3 by multiplying the maximum throughput by the emission factor, thusly:

Annual Throughput * Emission Factor / Conversion Factor = Annual Emissions

84,000,000 gallons/year * 0.0017 lb VOC/gallon / 2000 lb/ton = 71.40 tons VOC

Hourly emissions are calculated by multiplying the maximum volume of oil transloaded per day by 365 days per year and dividing the ton/year value by 8,760 hours/year, thusly:

Hourly maximum throughput * Emission Factor *365 / Conversion Factor = Hourly Emissions

287,290.35 gallons/day * 0.0017 lb VOC/gallon * 365 days/year / 8,760 hours/year = 20.35 lb/hr VOC

The emission factor used for calculating VOC emissions is based on the value for "submerged loading, dedicated normal service" even though vapor balance service will be used. The emission factor for vapor balance service was not used for the following reason:

Vapor balance service is where the truck receives the vapors displaced during unloading into the railcar and transports the vapors back to the well lease site. This truck returning to the well lease site is saturated with organic vapors, and the presence of these vapors at the start of submerged loading of the tanker truck results in greater loading losses than encountered during non-vapor balance, or "normal", service. However, these loading losses are at the crude oil suppliers well site and do not occur at the RIO Terminal. These emissions occur off-site (at the supplier's facility) and are not included in the RIO Terminal emissions.

1.2.2. Operational HAP Emissions

Emissions of HAPs are based on the HAP fraction of VOC calculated in the original NOI application. These fractions were calculated using the equations in AP-42, Section 7.1, and representative MSDS. A page from the original application is presented in Section 7.

1.2.3. Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance Emissions

Emissions from crude oil transloading are proportional only to the rate of transfer. Startup, shutdown, and maintenance (SSM) will not increase the rate of transfer beyond the throughput calculated for maximum operation above. Therefore, there are no additional SSM emissions associated with this equipment.

2. Frac Sand Transloading Emissions

2.1. Maximum Throughput

The calculation of maximum annual throughput of frac sand through transloading operations is presented in Tables 5 and 6. The maximum throughput rate is based on:

- the transloader flowrate of 237.5 tons/hour for transloaders with a 74-hp engine,
- the assumption that railcars can hold up to 100 tons of sand each,
- the fact that even at continuous operation of the transloading operation, there will be a stoppage of the transloader for at least 20 minutes when switching to a new truck (to disconnect the old truck from the transloader, and position and connect the new truck),
- that each truck can be loaded with 24 tons of sand from the railcar, and
- that there are 8 transloaders operating at once.

From these initial inputs, the maximum throughput is calculated assuming continuous operation of the transloading operation, for 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, but necessarily requires stopping the conveyor to disconnect old trucks and connect new ones. These stops are necessary, part of the process, and unavoidable, and are therefore used in the PER calculation. These stops increase the average amount of time needed to empty a railcar. A transloader with a 74-hp engine would unload a railcar in 0.42 hours if the transloader was operating constantly, but takes a total of 1.80 hours when the connection time is figured in (0.42 hours unloading time + 1.38 hours connection time). This is because it takes, on average, 4.17 trucks to unload one railcar, and each truck takes 0.33 hours (20 minutes) to connect, position, and disconnect.

This is very conservative since this process operates on-demand. In order to be continuously unloading frac sand, the rail cars need to be available and trucks need to be available and ready to load. This accounts for no maintenance time and no operator breaks. As shown in Table 6, the maximum volume of frac sand transloaded per year is about 3,901,890.11 tons per year.

2.2. Emission Calculations

2.2.1. Operational Particulate emissions

Total particulate emissions from the transloading of frac sand are estimated with the "Truck loading - Conveyor, crushed stone" emission factor from AP-42, Chapter 11.19.2, Table 11.19.2-2 Crushed Stone Processing and Processing Operations. This table provides a PM_{10} emission factor (0.00010 lb./ton.), but does not provide $PM_{2.5}$ or

RIO Terminal

 PM_{30} emission factors. An uncontrolled PM_{30} emission factor was calculated from the available uncontrolled PM_{10} emission factor using the PM_{30}/PM_{10} ratio calculated from "Conveyor Transfer Point (controlled)" emission factors in Table 11.19.2-2: $PM_{30} = (0.00014/0.000046) = 3.043$. Therefore, the TSP emission factor is 0.0003043 lb./ton. This emission factor was then multiplied by two (2) to account for particulate emissions generated from the unloading of the frac sand from railcar, and loading of frac sand into trucks.

These emissions are calculated in Table 7 by multiplying the maximum throughput by the emission factor, thusly:

Annual Throughput * Emission Factor / Conversion Factor = Annual Emissions

3,901,890 tons/year * 0.000609 lb TSP/ton / 2000 lb/ton = 1.19 tons TSP

Hourly emissions are calculated by dividing the ton/year value by 8,760 hours/year and converting from tons to pounds.

Emissions of PM_{10} (10 micron)- and $PM_{2.5}$ (2.5 micron)-sized particulate matter are assumed to be zero. Unlike construction or industrial sand, frac sand has specifications for mesh size (see Section 7). Mesh sizes recommended by API for frac sand range from 8/12 (2.38-1.68 mm) to 70/140 (210-105 microns). These particle sizes are well above 10 microns. In addition, API standards require frac sands to meet crush pressure requirements; therefore, fine particulate matter generation during transport is expected to be non-existent.

Each frac sand transloader (C-1 through C-8) will have a dust collector. The dust collector is rated at 99% collection efficiency for 1-micron particulate. The PER calculations do not take credit for this control device.

2.2.2. Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance Emissions

Emissions from frac sand transloading are proportional only to the rate of transfer. SSM will not increase the rate of transfer beyond the throughput calculated for maximum operation above. Therefore, there are no additional SSM emissions associated with this equipment.

3. Unpaved Road Emissions

3.1. Emission Calculations

Emissions from truck traffic on unpaved roads are particulate matter from tires traveling on unpaved surfaces.

3.1.1. Operational Emissions

Fugitive PM_{30} , PM_{10} , and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions for the unpaved on-site roads are calculated in Tables 9—13. Emissions are estimated using the emission factor equation in AP-42, Section 13.2.2. The emission factor equation is:

$$E = k (s/12)^{a} (W/3)^{b}$$

Where:

E = Emission factor in pounds per vehicle miles traveled (lb/VMT)

s = silt content (%)

W = mean weight of loaded vehicle (tons)

k, a, b = constants based on the particle size of interest (PM_{30} , PM_{10} , or $PM_{2.5}$)

The silt content, s, of 4.8% was provided by NMED as the average silt content for New Mexico. The mean vehicle weight, W, is calculated in Table 10. It is based on the empty and loaded weights of the trucks hauling crude oil and frac sand and the number of trips by each type of truck.

The access road from facility entrance to railspur is 0.75 miles long. 3,226 feet of the access road is assumed to be paved. The rest (0.14 miles) is unpaved with base course and watering. Per NMED, the resulting emission factor from the equation above is reduced 80% (multiplied by 0.2) for truck travel on the unpaved portion of the access road to account for the fact that the unpaved road has been constructed with base course and watering.

For calculating annual emissions, AP-42 allows the emission factor to be reduced to account for no emissions on rainy days (days with at least 0.01 in of precipitation). According to the NOAA National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, the total number of rainy days for calendar year 2015 in Carlsbad, NM, (the closest city to Loving, NM listed) was 68 days. Consequently, the calculated emission factor is reduced by 18.63% (68/365).

RIO Terminal

These emissions are calculated in Table 13 thusly:

$$E = (1 - C) k (s/12)^{a} (W/3)^{b}$$

Emission Factor (lb/VMT) = (1 - Road Type Control Measure) * k * (Silt Content % / 12)^a * (Mean Weight of Vehicle / 3)^b

An example calculation for PM₃₀ emissions on unpaved roads is as follows:

 $E = 0.20 * (4.9) (4.8/12)^{0.7} (27.84/3)^{0.45} = 1.4063 \text{ lb/VMT}$

For annual emissions, the emission factor is reduced to account for rainy days as described above:

E = 1.4063 lb/VMT * (365-68/365) = 1.144 lb/VMT

3.1.2. Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance Emissions

Emissions from unpaved road traffic are proportional only to volume of traffic. Therefore, there are no additional SSM emissions associated with this equipment.

4. Paved Road Emissions

4.1. Emission Calculations

Emissions from truck traffic on paved roads are particulate matter originated from the loose material present on the surface.

4.1.1. Operational Emissions

Fugitive PM_{30} , PM_{10} , and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions for the paved on-site roads are calculated in Tables 14—17. Emissions are estimated using the emission factor equation in AP-42, Section 13.2.1. The emission factor equation is:

$$E = [k (sL)^{0.91} x (W)^{1.02}] x [1- (P/4N)]$$

Where:

E = Emission factor in pounds per vehicle miles traveled (lb/VMT)

k= particle size multiplier for particle size range and units of interest

sL= road surface silt loading (grams per square meter) (g/m^2)

W= average weight (tons) of the vehicles traveling the road

P = number of "wet" days with at least 0.254 mm (0.01 in) of precipitation during the averaging period

N = number of days in the averaging period

The road surface silt loading, sL, of 0.2 was obtained from Table 13.2.1-2: Baseline for ADT 500-5,000. The mean vehicle weight, W, is calculated in Table 15. It is based on the empty and loaded weights of the trucks hauling crude oil and frac sand and the number of trips by each type of truck. The particle size multipliers were obtained from Table 13.2-1-1: Particle Size Multipliers for Paved Road Equations in AP-42, Section 13.2.1.

The access road from facility entrance to railspur is 0.75 miles long. 3,226 feet of the access road is assumed to be paved. For calculating annual emissions, AP-42 allows the emission factor to be reduced to account for the mitigative effect of moisture on rainy days (days with at least 0.01 in of precipitation). According to the NOAA National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, the total number of rainy days for calendar year 2015 in Carlsbad, NM, (the closest city to Loving, NM listed) was 68 days.

An example calculation for PM₃₀ emissions on paved roads is as follows:

 $E = [0.011*(0.2)^{0.91} * (27.84)^{1.02}]*[1-(68/4*365)] = 0.0721 \text{ lb/VMT}$

For annual emissions, the emission factor is multiplied by the annual VMT:

E = 0.072 lb/VMT * 172,578.75 trips/year * 1.22 miles/trip / 2000 lb/ton = 7.60 tons per year

4.1.2. Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance Emissions

Emissions from paved road traffic are proportional only to volume of traffic. Therefore, there are no additional SSM emissions associated with this equipment.

5. Frac Sand Transloader Diesel Engine Emissions

5.1. Emission Calculations

Emissions from the diesel engines on the Frac Sand Transloaders include all criteria pollutants (particulate, NO_X , CO, SO_X , and VOC). Table 20 has the total emissions from the engines, both on an hourly and annual basis.

5.1.1. Operational Emissions

5.1.1.1. Particulate, NO_X, CO, and VOC Emissions

The engines are certified to the Interim Tier IV Diesel Emission standards. Therefore, emissions from the diesel engines are calculated using Interim Tier IV emission standards (presented in Table 18) codified in 40 CFR §1039.102. The emission standards are converted to emission rates by multiplying by the power rating (in kW) of the engine.

5.1.1.2. SO_X Emissions

AP-42, section 3.3 provides that, "Sulfur oxides emissions are a function of only the sulfur content in the fuel rather than any combustion variables. In fact, during the combustion process, essentially all the sulfur in the fuel is oxidized to SO₂." Therefore, sulfur emissions are calculated based on the sulfur content of the fuel (15 ppm) and the maximum fuel use rate of the engine (0.435 lb/hp-hr for the 74-hp engine)). The SO₂ emission rate is calculated thusly:

Fuel Use * Engine Power * 0.000015 * 2 lb SO₂/lb S = Emission Factor

 $(0.435 \text{ lb/hp-hr}) * (74 \text{ hp}) * 0.000015 * 2 \text{ lb } SO_2/\text{lb } S = 0.000966 \text{ lb/hr}$ for the 74-hp engine

5.1.1.3. HAP Emissions

HAP emissions are not presented because using the methodology from AP-42, they will release less than 0.1 tons of any HAP per year. Table 2-I of this application requires HAP emissions to be rounded to the nearest 0.1 tpy.

5.1.2. Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance Emissions

These engines are certified to the emission standards in part 4.1.1.1 of this Section (and Table 18 below), and are assumed to comply with those emissions during all operations, including startup, shutdown, and maintenance. SO_X emissions are calculated as a theoretical maximum and cannot be exceeded without the addition of more sulfur to the fuel. Therefore, there are no additional SSM emissions from the engines.

6. Diesel Fuel Tank Emissions

5.1 Emission Calculations

Emissions from the diesel storage tank are VOCs from the storage of diesel fuel.

6.1.1. Operational Emissions

Operational emissions from the diesel fuel tank are calculated using EPA Tanks 4.0.9.d. Total emissions for the year are presented in Table 21. The output from the Tanks program is included in Section 7 of this application.

6.1.2. Startup, Shutdown, and Maintenance Emissions

There are no SSM emissions from the fuel tank.

RIO Terminal

Section 6.a

Green House Gas Emissions

(Submitting under 20.2.70, 20.2.72 20.2.74 NMAC)

Title V (20.2.70 NMAC), Minor NSR (20.2.72 NMAC), and PSD (20.2.74 NMAC) applicants must estimate and report greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions to verify the emission rates reported in the public notice, determine applicability to 40 CFR 60 Subparts, and to evaluate Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) applicability. GHG emissions that are subject to air permit regulations consist of the sum of an aggregate group of these six greenhouse gases: carbon dioxide (CO₂), nitrous oxide (N₂O), methane (CH₄), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆).

Calculating GHG Emissions:

1. Calculate the ton per year (tpy) GHG mass emissions and GHG CO₂e emissions from your facility.

2. GHG mass emissions are the sum of the total annual tons of greenhouse gases without adjusting with the global warming potentials (GWPs). GHG CO₂e emissions are the sum of the mass emissions of each individual GHG multiplied by its GWP found in Table A-1 in 40 CFR 98 <u>Mandatory Greenhouse Gas Reporting</u>.

3. Emissions from routine or predictable start up, shut down, and maintenance must be included.

4. Report GHG mass and GHG CO₂e emissions in Table 2-P of this application. Emissions are reported in <u>short</u> tons per year and represent each emission unit's Potential to Emit (PTE).

5. All Title V major sources, PSD major sources, and all power plants, whether major or not, must calculate and report GHG mass and CO2e emissions for each unit in Table 2-P.

6. For minor source facilities that are not power plants, are not Title V, and are not PSD there are three options for reporting GHGs in Table 2-P: 1) report GHGs for each individual piece of equipment; 2) report all GHGs from a group of unit types, for example report all combustion source GHGs as a single unit and all venting GHGs as a second separate unit; 3) or check the following **X** By checking this box, the applicant acknowledges the total CO2e emissions are less than 75,000 tons per year.

Sources for Calculating GHG Emissions:

- Manufacturer's Data
- AP-42 Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors at http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/index.html
- EPA's Internet emission factor database WebFIRE at http://cfpub.epa.gov/webfire/

• 40 CFR 98 <u>Mandatory Green House Gas Reporting</u> except that tons should be reported in short tons rather than in metric tons for the purpose of PSD applicability.

• API Compendium of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Methodologies for the Oil and Natural Gas Industry. August 2009 or most recent version.

• Sources listed on EPA's NSR Resources for Estimating GHG Emissions at http://www.epa.gov/nsr/clean-air-act-permitting-greenhouse-gases:

Global Warming Potentials (GWP):

Applicants must use the Global Warming Potentials codified in Table A-1 of the most recent version of 40 CFR 98 Mandatory Greenhouse Gas Reporting. The GWP for a particular GHG is the ratio of heat trapped by one unit mass of the GHG to that of one unit mass of CO_2 over a specified time period.

"Greenhouse gas" for the purpose of air permit regulations is defined as the aggregate group of the following six gases: carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, methane, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride. (20.2.70.7 NMAC, 20.2.74.7 NMAC). You may also find GHGs defined in 40 CFR 86.1818-12(a).

Metric to Short Ton Conversion:

Short tons for GHGs and other regulated pollutants are the standard unit of measure for PSD and title V permitting programs. 40 CFR 98 <u>Mandatory Greenhouse Reporting</u> requires metric tons. 1 metric ton = 1.10231 short tons (per Table A-2 to Subpart A of Part 98 – Units of Measure Conversions) Tables 1 and 2: Calculation of Potential Maximum Volume of Oil Transloaded per Year

Table 1. Inputs

Input	Value	Units
Transloader Flowrate	347	gal/min
Railcar Volume	757	bbl/railcar
Maximum Railcar Fill	95	%
Connection Time per Truck (includes positioning truck, connecting/unconnecting to railcar, grounding, moving truck)	1	hour/truck
Truck Capacity	200	bbl/truck
Number of Transloaders	2	Transloader

Table 2. Calculations

I ANIC 2. CAICULATIONS			
Calculated Value	Value	Units	Calculation
Transloader Flowrate (bbl/hr)	495.71	bbl/hr	= Transloader Flowrate x 60 min/hour / 42 gal/bbl
Railcar Capacity	719.15	bbl	= Railcar Volume x Maximum Railcar Fill
Loading Time of a Railcar	1.45	hour	= Railcar Capacity /Transloader Flowrate (bbl/hr)
Trucks to Fill One Railcar	3.60	trucks	= Railcar Capacity / Truck Capacity
Time Spent Connecting Trucks to Fill One Railcar	3.60	hours	= Trucks to Fill One Railcar x Connection Time per Truck
Time Spent Loading One Railcar	5.05	hours	= Loading Time of a Railcar + Time Spent Connecting Trucks to Fill One Railcar
Railcars Loaded per Transloader per Day	4.76	Railcars/day	Railcars/day = 24 hours/day / Time Spent Loading One Railcar
Total Volume Loaded per Transloader per Day	3,420.12	bbl/day	= Railcar Capacity x Railcars Loaded per Transloader per Day
Total Volume of Oil Transloaded per Day	6,840.25 bbl/day	bbl/day	= Total Volume Loaded per Transloader per Day x Number of Transloaders
Total Volume of Oil Transloaded per Year	2,000,000.00 bbl/year	bbl/year	Represents maximum requested annual volume of oil transloaded per year limit

lable 3. Emissions from Crude Oil Transloading	nsloading				
Emissions Estimate	Annual T	Annual Throughput ¹	1	VOC Emissions ²	2
Filling Type	bbl/yr	gal/yr	EF (lb/gal)	PER (Ib/hr)	PER (ton/yr)
Submerged Filling, Dedicated Normal Service	2,000,000	84,000,000.00	0.0017	20.35	71.40
		VOC Breakout	% of VOC Emissions ³	PER (Ib/hr)	PER (ton/yr)
		Benzene ³	0.017	0.3459	1.21
		Toluene ³	0.002	0.0407	0.14
		Xylenes ³	0.001	0.0203	0.07

Crudo Oil Trancloading ne fro Table 2 Emissio

¹ From Table 2. Gallon per year value is found by multiplying by a conversion factor of 42 gallons/bbl.

0.93

0.2645

0.013

N-Hexane³

0.07

0.0203

0.001

Ethylbenzene³

emission factor (Table 5.2-5, footnote a). Annual emissions are found by multiplying the annual throughput by the emission factor and dividing by a conversion factor of 2,000 lb/ton. Hourly emission rate is found by multiplying the total volume of oil transloaded per day by 365 days per ² VOC emission factor from AP-42, Section 5.2, Table 5.2-5 for submerged loading, dedicated service. VOC emission factor is 85% of the TOC year by the emission factor and dividing by 8,760 hours/year.

³ Emission Rates are based on the mass fraction of VOC calculated in the previous application and presented in Section 6 of this application.

Table 4. Emissions Crude Oil Transloading

T		VOC
	PER (lb/hr)	PER (ton/yr)
TL-1 and TL-2	20.35	71.40
¹ Currence Oil Two selections TI 1 and TI 1		

Crude Oil Transloader TL-1 and TL-2

Tables 5 and 6: Calculation of Potential Maximum Weight of Frac Sand Transloaded per Year

Table 5. Inputs

Input	Value	Units
Transloader Flowrate (46 hp engine)	210	tons/hour
Transloader Flowrate (74 hp engine)	237.5	tons/hour
Railcar Capacity	100	tons/railcar
Connection Time per Truck (includes positioning truck, connecting/unconnecting to railcar, grounding, moving truck)	0.33	hour/truck
Truck Capacity	24	tons/truck
Number of Transloaders (46 hp engines)	0	Transloaders
Number of Transloaders (74 hp engines)	8	Transloaders
Total Number of Transloaders	8	Transloaders

Table 6. Calculations

I able o. Calculations			
Calculated Value	Value	Units	Calculation
Trucks Filled by One Railcar	4.17	trucks	= Railcar Capacity / Truck Capacity
Time to Unload a Railcar (74 hp engine)	0.42	hour	= Railcar Capacity / Transloader Flowrate (74 hp engine)
Time Spent Connecting Trucks Filled by One Railcar	1.38	hours	= Trucks Filled by One Railcar x Connection Time per Truck
Time Spent Unloading One Railcar (46 hp engine)	1.85	hours	= Time to Unload a Railcar + Time Spent Connecting Trucks Filled by One Railcar
Time Spent Unloading One Railcar (74 hp engine)	1.80	hours	= Time to Unload a Railcar + Time Spent Connecting Trucks Filled by One Railcar
Railcars Unloaded per Transloader per Year (46 hp engine)	0.00	Railcars/year	= 8,760 hours/year / Time Spent Unloading One Railcar
Railcars Unloaded per Transloader per Year (74 hp engine)	4,877.36	Railcars/year	= 8,760 hours/year / Time Spent Unloading One Railcar
Total Sand Unloaded per Transloader per Year (46 hp engine)	0.00	ton/year	= Railcar Capacity x Railcars Unloaded per Transloader per Year
Total Sand Unloaded per Transloader per Year (74 hp engine)	487,736.26 ton/year	ton/year	= Railcar Capacity x Railcars Unloaded per Transloader per Year
Total Sand Transloaded per Year	3,901,890.11 tons	tons	= Total Volume Unloaded per Transloader per Year x Number of Transloaders

ø
2
adin
a
<u> </u>
S
F
<u> </u>
F
Q
San
ŝ
ü
ac
Frac
Ξ
≥
Fron
È.
S
2
<u>0</u> .
ssion
is.
Ξ
ш
~
<u>e</u>
2
ש

	Throughput ¹		PER - TSP ³	TSP ³	
	tons/yr	EF (Ib/ton) ²	PER, lb/yr	PER, lb/hr	PER, Ib/hr PER, ton/yr
Frac Sand	3,901,890	0.000609	2,376	0.27	1.19

^L From Table 6.

² AP-42, Chapter 11.19.2, Table 11.19.2-2 Crushed Stone Processing and Processing Operations for "Truck loading - Conveyer, crushed stone". This table provides a PM10 emission factor of 0.00010 lb/ton, but does not provide PM30 emission factors. An uncontrolled PM30 emission factor was (controlled)" emission factors in Table 11.19.2-2: PM30 = (0.00014/0.000046) = 3.043. Therefore, the TSP emission factor is 0.0003045 lb./ton. This emission factor was then multiplied by two (2) to account for particulate emissions generated from the unloading of the frac sand from calculated from the available uncontrolled PM10 emission factor using the PM30/PM10 ratio calculated from "Conveyor Transfer Point railcar, and loading of frac sand into trucks.

 3 Emissions of PM $_{10}$ and PM $_{2.5}$ are assumed to be 0, because specifications for frac sand are much larger than 10 microns. TSP emissions are calculated by multiplying the throughput by the emission factor and dividing by a conversion factor of 8,760 hours/year or 2,000 lb/ton.

I and or FILLISSIOLIS PET FLAC SALIN ITALISIOANCI	auci	
Emircian IInit ¹	TSP ²	
	PER (Ib/hr)	PER (ton/yr)
C-1	0.03	0.15
C-2	0.03	0.15
C-3	0.03	0.15
C-4	0.03	0.15
C-5	0.03	0.15
C-6	0.03	0.15
C-7	0.03	0.15
C-8	0.03	0.15

Table 8. Emissions per Frac Sand Transloader

¹ Frac Sand Conveyor Transloaders C-1 through C-8.

² Total transloading emissions (from Table 7) are divided by the number of transloaders to find the emissions per transloader.

Tables 9-13: Calculation of Fugitive Dust Emissions from Travel on Unpaved Roads

Per AP-42, Section 13.2.2, Emissions from vehicle travel on unpaved roads can be estimated by the following equation:

$E = k (s/12)^{a} (W/3)^{b}$

Where E is the emission factor in Ib/VMT (pounds per vehicle miles traveled), and k, s, a, W, and b have the values below:

Table 9. Parameters for Emission Factor Equation

Parameter	Value	Description	Source
S	4.8	silt content, %	NMED
M	27.84	mean weight of loaded vehicle, tons	Table 10

Table 10. Calculation of Mean Vehicle Weight, W

T	Veh	ehicle Weight (tons)		Round-Trip Distance	Total Material	Capacity of	-	Trips per Average Vehicle
і гиск і уре	Loaded ¹	Unloaded	Average ²	per Trip (miles) ³	Throughput per Year ⁴	Truck	Unit Year ⁵	5 Weight (tons) ⁶
Crude Oil Truck	40	10.6	25.3	1	2,000,000	200 bbl	10,000	0
Frac Sand Truck	40	16	28.0	C'T	3,901,890	24 tons	162,579	27.84
Total							172,579	79

¹ Based on federal commercial vehicle maximum standards on the Interstate Highway System. (23 USC 127, included in Section 7 of this Application)

 2 Trucks enter the facility loaded and leave unloaded (or vice-versa). Therefore, the average vehicle weight is: unloaded weight + loaded weight / 2

 3 Total distance from facility entrance to railspur is 0.75 miles one-way (1.5 miles round-trip).

⁴ From Tables 2 and 6.

⁵ Trips per year is calculated by dividing the total material throughput by the capacity of each truck.

⁶ Average vehicle weight for the emission factor equation takes into account the average weight of each vehicle type, as well as the frequency of use of each vehicle type.

The calculation is: (Oil Truck Trips/Total Trips)*Oil Truck Avg Weight + (Sand Truck Trips/Total Trips)*Sand Truck Avg Weight.

Table 11. Constants for the Emission Factor Equation 1

Constant	PM ₃₀	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}
	Ib/VMT	Ib/VMT	1b/VMT
k	4.9	1.5	0.15
в	0.7	6.0	6.0
q	0.45	0.45	0.45

¹ From AP-42, Section 13.2.2

Table 12. Portion of Vehicle Travel Paved vs. Unpaved

0			
per Trip (miles) ¹	1.22	0.28	1.50
Type of Road	Paved	Unpaved	Total

Total distance from facility entrance to railspur is 0.75 miles one-way. 3,226 feet of the total one-way distance is paved, the rest is unpaved with base course and watered.

Table 13. Emissions from Vehicle Travel on Unpaved Roads

Type of Road	Particle Size ¹	Control Efficiency ²	Emission Factor (Ib/VMT) ³	Days of Rain per Year ⁴	Emission Factor (adj. for rainfall) ⁵	Hourly Emission Rate (Ibs/hr) ⁶	Annual Emission Rate (tons/year) ⁷
	PM ₃₀		1.406		1.144	7.71	27.49
UNPAVED	PM_{10}	80%	0.358	68	0.292	1.97	7.01
	PM _{2.5}		3.584E-02		2.916E-02	0.20	0.70

 1 The PM $_{\rm 30}$ emission factor is assumed to be representative for TSP.

² New Mexico Environment Department Air Quality Bureau allows an 80% control efficiency of the unpaved road emission factor for roads covered with base course and watering.

³ From emission factor equation above, and multiplied by 20% (for unpaved road portion) to account for the control efficiency in the previous column.

⁵ AP-42, Section 13.2.2, allows for the adjustment of the emission factor to assume that no unpaved road emissions occur on days with 0.01 inch of precipitation or more. The original ⁴ NOAA National Climatic Data Center, total days of precipitation for calendar year 2015 Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469.

emission factor is multiplied by a factor of (365-68)/365 = 0.8137 to account for rainy days.

⁶ Calculated by multiplying annual VMT and Emission Factor (NOT adjusted for rainfall).

⁷ Calculated by multiplying annual VMT and Emission Factor (adjusted for rainfall).

Tables 14-17: Calculation of Fugitive Dust Emissions from Travel on Paved Roads

Per AP-42, Section 13.2.1, Emissions from vehicle travel on paved roads can be estimated by the following equation:

 $E_{ext} = [k(sL)^{0.91} x (W)^{1.02}] x \left(1 - \frac{r}{4N}\right)$

 $E_{\rm ext}$ = annual or other long-term average emission factor (lb/VMT)

k = particle size multiplier for particle size range and units of interest; Table 13.2.1-1

sL = road surface silt loading (g/m^2) ; Table 13.2.1-3

W = average weight (tons) of the vehicles traveling the road

P = number of days with at least 0.01 in of precipitation

N = number of days in the averaging period

Table 14. Parameters for Emission Factor Equation

Parameter	Value	Description	Source
			The surface silt content was obtained from Table 13.2.1-2:
SL	0.2	road surface silt loading (g/m2)	Baseline for ADT 500-5,000
		Number of days with at least 0.01 in	Number of days with at least 0.01 in NOAA National Climatic Data Center, total days of precipitation
Ч	68		per year for Carlsbad, NM for 2015.
		Number of days in the averaging	
N	365	period	Annual averaging period
W	27.84	mean weight of loaded vehicle, tons Table 10	Table 10

Table 15. Calculation of Mean Vehicle Weight, W

	~	ehicle Weight (ton	s)		Total Material Capacity	Capacity	-	Trips per	Trips per Average Vehicle
Truck Type	Loaded ¹	Unloaded	Average ²	Round-Trip Distance per Trip (miles) ³	Throughput per Year ⁴ of Truck	of Truck	Unit	Year ⁵	Weight (tons) ⁶
Crude Oil Truck	40	10.6	25.3	50 F	2,000,000	200 bbl		10,000.00	
Frac Sand Truck	40	16	28	77'T	3,901,890	24 ton:	5 1	.62,578.75	27.84
Total							17	172,578.75	

¹ Based on federal commercial vehicle maximum standards on the Interstate Highway System. (23 USC 127, included in Section 6 of this Application)

² Trucks enter the facility loaded and leave unloaded (or vice-versa). Therefore, the average vehicle weight is: unloaded weight + loaded weight / 2

³ fotal distance from facility entrance to railspur is 0.75 miles one-way. 3,226 feet of the total one-way distance is paved, the rest is unpaved with base course and watered.

⁴ From Tables 2 and 6.

 5 Trips per year is calculated by dividing the total material throughput by the capacity of each truck.

⁶ Average vehicle weight for the emission factor equation takes into account the average weight of each vehicle type, as well as the frequency of use of each vehicle type. The calculation is: (Oil Truck Trips/Total Trips)*Oil Truck Avg Weight + (Sand Truck Trips/Total Trips)*Sand Truck Avg Weight.

Table 16. Constants for the Emission Factor Equation 1

fourtest.	PM-30	PM-10	PM-2.5
CONSTANT	Ib/VMT	Ib/VMT	Ib/VMT
k	0.01100	0.00220	0.00054
¹ From AP-42, Section 13.2.1			

Table 17. Emissions from Vehicle Travel on Paved Roads	Fravel on Pavec	l Roads	
	Emission Factor	Emission Factor Hourly Emission Annual Emission	Annual Emission
Particle Size ¹	(Ib/VMT) ³	Rate (lbs/hr) ⁶	Rate (lbs/hr) ⁶ Rate (tons/year) ⁷
PM ₃₀	7.21E-02	1.73	7.60
PM ₁₀	1.44E-02	0.35	1.52
PIM _{2.5}	3.54E-03	0.09	0.37

The PM₃₀ emission factor is assumed to be representative for TSP

Per the equation at the top of this page.

⁵ Calculated by multiplying average VMT (210,824.93 miles/8,760 hours) and Emission Factor.

Calculated by multiplying annual VMT (210,824,93 miles) and Emission Factor and then dividing by 2000 to convert from pounds to tons.

Engine Type	РМ	NO _x + NMHC	СО	Units	Source
46-hp (34 kW) Tier IV	0.3	7.5	5.5	g/kW hr	40 CFR 1039.102
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	0.3	4.7	5.0	g/kW hr	40 CFR 1039.102

Table 18. Engine Emissions Standards

Table 19. Engine Emission Factors¹

Engine Type	PM	NO _x	СО	SO _X ²	VOC	Units
46-hp (34 kW) Tier IV	0.022	0.562	0.412	0.000573	0.562	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.000966	0.570	lb/hr

¹ Emission factors or PM, NO_x, CO, and VOC are based on the emission standards in Table 18 and found by multiplying the standard by the power of the engine and converting grams to lbs by dividing by a conversion factor of 454 grams/lb. The SO_x emission factor is based on the fuel use of the engine and the sulfur content of the fuel, as described in footnote 2.

 2 SO₂ Emission Factor is based on the assumption that all sulfur in the fuel is converted to SO₂. The sulfur content of fuel is 15 ppm, the 74-hp engine uses 0.435 lb fuel/hp-hr.

The equation is: Fuel Use x Engine Power x 0.000015 x 2 lb $SO_2/lb S = Emission Factor$.

The calculation for 74-hp engine is: (0.435 lb/hp-hr) x (74 hp) x 0.000015 x 2 lb SO₂/lb S = 0.000966 lb/hr

Engine Type	Unit No.	PM	NO _x	СО	SO _x	VOC	Units
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-1	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-2	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-3	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-4	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-5	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-6	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-7	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
74-hp (55 kW) Tier IV	CE-8	0.036	0.570	0.606	0.001	0.570	lb/hr
Total ¹		0.29	4.56	4.85	0.01	4.56	lb/hr
Total		1.27	19.97	21.24	0.03	19.97	ton/year

Table 20. Engine Emissions

¹ Total emissions are converted from lb/hour to ton/year by multiplying by 8,760 hours/year and dividing by 2,000 lb/ton.

Table 21. Diesel Tank Emissions¹

	VOC	
lb/year	ton/year	lb/hr
2.2	1.10E-03	2.51E-04

¹Emissions calculated with EPA Tanks 4.0.9.d.

The output file is included with this application.

Section 7

Information Used To Determine Emissions

Information Used to Determine Emissions shall include the following:

- X If manufacturer data are used, include specifications for emissions units and control equipment, including control efficiencies specifications and sufficient engineering data for verification of control equipment operation, including design drawings, test reports, and design parameters that affect normal operation. If test data are used, include a copy of the complete test report. If the test data are for an emissions unit other than the one being permitted, the emission units must be identical. Test data may not be used if any difference in operating conditions of the unit being permitted and the unit represented in the test report significantly effect emission rates.
- X If the most current copy of AP-42 is used, reference the section and date located at the bottom of the page. Include a copy of the page containing the emissions factors, and clearly mark the factors used in the calculations. If an older version of AP-42 is used, include a complete copy of the section.
- X If an EPA document or other material is referenced, include a complete copy. Fuel specifications sheet.
- X If computer models are used to estimate emissions, include an input summary (if available) and a detailed report, and a disk containing the input file(s) used to run the model. For tank-flashing emissions, include a discussion of the method used to estimate tank-flashing emissions, relative thresholds (i.e., permit or major source (NSPS, PSD or Title V)), accuracy of the model, the input and output from simulation models and software, all calculations, documentation of any assumptions used, descriptions of sampling methods and conditions, copies of any lab sample analysis.

This section contains:

- 1. AP-42, Section 5.2 Table 5.2-5 for determining crude oil transloading emissions.
- 2. HAP fraction of VOC calculated in the original NOI application.
- 3. AP-42, Section 7.1, Tables 7.1-2 and 7.1-5, for calculating crude oil vapor HAP emissions.
- 4. AP-42, Section 11.19.2 Table 11.19.2-2, used for frac sand transloading emissions.
- 5. Mesh sizes recommended by API for frac sand, for determining frac sand transloader emissions.
- 6. AP-42, Section 13.2.2, used for estimating unpaved road emissions.
- 7. AP-42, Section 13.2.1, for calculating paved road emissions.
- 8. 40 CFR 1039, used for engine emissions (Interim Tier IV).
- 9. NMED Guidance for Aggregate Piles and Haul Road Emissions, used for unpaved road emissions.
- 10. New Mexico Environment Department, Air Quality Bureau, Permitting, FAQ.
- 11.23 USC 127, which sets the maximum weight of a loaded truck, used in determining loaded vehicle weight in the road emissions calculation.
- 12. NOAA National Climatic Data Center Average Yearly Precipitation for New Mexico.
- 13. EPA Tanks output file, used for diesel fuel tank emissions.
- 14. Engine specification data, for calculating transloader engine emissions.

1. AP-42, Section 5.2 – Table 5.2-5

where:

- L_T = transit loss from ships and barges, lb/week-10³ gal transported
- P = true vapor pressure of the transported liquid, psia
- W = density of the condensed vapors, lb/gal

Emissions from gasoline truck cargo tanks during transit have been studied by a combination of theoretical and experimental techniques, and typical emission values are presented in Table 5.2-5.¹¹⁻¹² Emissions depend on the extent of venting from the cargo tank during transit, which in turn depends on the vapor tightness of the tank, the pressure relief valve settings, the pressure in the tank at the start of the trip, the vapor pressure of the fuel being transported, and the degree of fuel vapor saturation of the space in the tank. The emissions are not directly proportional to the time spent in transit. If the vapor leakage rate of the tank increases, emissions increase up to a point, and then the rate changes as other determining factors take over. Truck tanks in dedicated vapor balance service usually contain saturated vapors, and this leads to lower emissions during transit because no additional fuel evaporates to raise the pressure in the tank to cause venting. Table 5.2-5 lists "typical" values for transit emissions and "extreme" values that could occur in the unlikely event that all determining factors combined to cause maximum emissions.

Table 5.2-5 (Metric And English Units). TOTAL UNCONTROLLED ORGANIC EMISSION FACTORS FOR PETROLEUM LIQUID RAIL TANK CARS AND TANK TRUCKS

Emission Source	Gasoline ^a	Crude Oil ^b	Jet Naphtha (JP-4)	Jet Kerosene	Distillate Oil No. 2	Residual Oil No. 6
Loading operations ^c						
Submerged loading - Dedicated normal service ^d						
mg/L transferred	590	240	180	1.9	1.7	0.01
lb/10 ³ gal transferred	5	2	1.5	0.016	0.014	0.0001
Submerged loading - Vapor balance service ^d						
mg/L transferred	980	400	300	e	e	e
lb/10 ³ gal transferred	8	3	2.5	e	e	e
Splash loading - Dedicated normal service						
mg/L transferred	1,430	580	430	5	4	0.03
lb/10 ³ gal transferred	12	5	4	0.04	0.03	0.0003
Splash loading - Vapor balance service						
mg/L transferred	980	400	300	e	e	e
lb/10 ³ gal transferred	8	3	2.5	e	e	e

Table 5.2-5	(cont.).
-------------	----------

Emission Source	Gasoline ^a	Crude Oil ^b	Jet Naphtha (JP-4)	Jet Kerosene	Distillate Oil No. 2	Residual Oil No. 6
Transit losses						
Loaded with product						
mg/L transported						
Typical	0 - 1.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Extreme	0 - 9.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
lb/10 ³ gal transported						
Typical	0 - 0.01	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Extreme	0 - 0.08	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Return with vapor						
mg/L transported						
Typical	0 - 13.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Extreme	0 - 44.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
lb/10 ³ gal transported						
Typical	0 - 0.11	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Extreme	0 - 0.37	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

Reference 2. Gasoline factors represent emissions of VOC as well as total organics, because methane and ethane constitute a negligible weight fraction of the evaporative emissions from gasoline. VOC factors for crude oil can be assumed to be 15% lower than the total organic factors, to account for the methane and ethane content of crude oil evaporative emissions. All other products should be assumed to have VOC factors equal to total organics. The example gasoline has an RVP of 69 kPa (10 psia). ND = no data. The example crude oil has an RVP of 34 kPa (5 psia).

^c Loading emission factors are calculated using Equation 1 for a dispensed product temperature of 16°C (60°F).

^d Reference 2.

^e Not normally used.

In the absence of specific inputs for Equations 1 through 5, the typical evaporative emission factors presented in Tables 5.2-5 and 5.2-6 should be used. It should be noted that, although the crude oil used to calculate the emission values presented in these tables has an RVP of 5, the RVP of crude oils can range from less than 1 up to 10. Similarly, the RVP of gasolines ranges from 7 to 13. In areas where loading and transportation sources are major factors affecting air quality, it is advisable to obtain the necessary parameters and to calculate emission estimates using Equations 1 through 5.

5.2.2.2 Service Stations -

Another major source of evaporative emissions is the filling of underground gasoline storage tanks at service stations. Gasoline is usually delivered to service stations in 30,000-liter (8,000-gal) tank trucks or smaller account trucks. Emissions are generated when gasoline vapors in the underground storage tank are displaced to the atmosphere by the gasoline being loaded into the tank. As with other loading losses, the quantity of loss in service station tank filling depends on several variables, including the method and rate of filling, the tank configuration, and the gasoline temperature, vapor pressure and composition. An average emission rate for submerged filling is 880 mg/L (7.3 lb/1000 gal) of transferred gasoline, and the rate for splash filling is 1380 mg/L (11.5 lb/1000 gal) transferred gasoline (see Table 5.2-7).⁵

2. HAP fraction of VOC calculated in the original NOI application.

				Cru	de Oil Vap	oor HAP	Crude Oil Vapor HAP Calculations	SU				
Potential HAP				ç					Partial		Mass	
Compounds in	mass	Antoi	Antoine Constants ⁴	ants [±]	Vapor Pressure	essure	MV	liq Mol Frac	Pressure	Mol Frac	Frac	PER
Crude Oil	-‰	<		Ĺ	2 2 2 2		10md1/d1	lomdl/lomdl		mol HAP/	lb HAP/	100 / 111
Benzene	3.0%	Ű	1011 1011	220.79	97 424	1 884	78.11	0.019	0.036	0.011	0.017	1812
Toluene	1.0%	0	1343.9	219.38	29.239	0.565	92.13	0.005	0.003	0.001	0.002	0.181
xylene (o, m, & p)	1.0%		1426.3	215.11	12.085	0.234	106.16	0.005	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.075
Ethylbenzene	1.0%	6.975	1424.3	213.21	10.221	0.198	106.17	0.005	0.001	0.000	0.001	0.063
N-hexane	1.5%	6.876	1171.2	224.41	155.008	2.997	86.17	0.009	0.026	0.008	0.013	1.442
Cumene	1.0%	6.9367	1460.8	207.78	4.739	0.092	120.19	0.004	0.000	0.000	000.0	0.029
Naphthalene	1.0%	7.37	1968.4	222.61	0.274	0.005	128.17	0.004	0.000	0.000	000.0	0.002
ŀ			-	:								
LA I	531.91		dally av	erage liqui	dally average liquid temperature	ture		Conversion Factors	actors	J		_
	25.54	U						Temperature	460	F to R		
T _{AA}	521.40	Я	daily av	erage amb	daily average ambient temperature	srature		Pressure	51.72	mmHg/psi		
T _B	526.22	Я	liquid br	liquid bulk temperature	ature			Mass	2000	lbs/ton		
α	0.97		paint so	paint solar absorption	tion							
		Btu/ft2-										
_	1810	q	Annual Avg	Avg								
ŀ			daily me	aximum an	daily maximum ambient temperperature,	perperatu	Ire,					
I AX	75.3	<u>+</u>	average	eimim om	hiont tomp		ç					
T _{AN}	47.5	ч °	average		uariy minimum ampent temperperature, average	Jei pei atu	ײַ					
Vp of Crude Oil ²	3.4	psi	@70°F									
MW crude oil												
vapor ²	50	lomdl/dl										
Notes:	~ 0	Example Data obt	Example crude oil Data obtained fron	MSDS us n AP-42, C	ed to deter Chapter 7, 3	rmine HA Section 7	MSDS used to determine HAP content of crude oil. AP-42, Chapter 7, Section 7.1, Organic Liquid Sto	Example crude oil MSDS used to determine HAP content of crude oil. Data obtained from AP-42, Chapter 7, Section 7.1, Organic Liquid Storage Tanks, November 2006.	e Tanks, No	vember 2006		

October 11, 2013 Rev 0

Rio Terminal

Rangeland N.M, LLC

Section 6, Page 9

Form-Section 6 last revised: 5/30/12

Printed: 10/10/2013

3. AP-42, Section 7.1, Tables 7.1-2 and 7.1-5

	Vapor	Liquid	True Vapor Pressure, P _{VA} (psi)							
Petroleum Liquid	Molecular Weight at 60°F, M _V (lb/lb-mole)	Density At 60°F, W _L (lb/gal)	40°F	50°F	60°F	70°F	80°F	90°F	100°F	
Crude oil RVP 5	50	7.1	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.4	4.0	4.8	5.7	
Distillate fuel oil No. 2	130	7.1	0.0031	0.0045	0.0065	0.0090	0.012	0.016	0.022	
Gasoline RVP 7	68	5.6	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.3	5.2	6.2	7.4	
Gasoline RVP 7.8	68	5.6	2.5929	3.2079	3.9363	4.793	5.7937	6.9552	8.2952	
Gasoline RVP 8.3	68	5.6	2.7888	3.444	4.2188	5.1284	6.1891	7.4184	8.8344	
Gasoline RVP 10	66	5.6	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.2	7.4	8.8	10.5	
Gasoline RVP 11.5	65	5.6	4.087	4.9997	6.069	7.3132	8.7519	10.4053	12.2949	
Gasoline RVP 13	62	5.6	4.7	5.7	6.9	8.3	9.9	11.7	13.8	
Gasoline RVP 13.5	62	5.6	4.932	6.0054	7.2573	8.7076	10.3774	12.2888	14.4646	
Gasoline RVP 15.0	60	5.6	5.5802	6.774	8.1621	9.7656	11.6067	13.7085	16.0948	
Jet kerosene	130	7.0	0.0041	0.0060	0.0085	0.011	0.015	0.021	0.029	
Jet naphtha (JP-4)	80	6.4	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.7	
Residual oil No. 6	190	7.9	0.00002	0.00003	0.00004	0.00006	0.00009	0.00013	0.00019	

Table 7.1-2. PROPERTIES (M_V , P_{VA} , W_L) OF SELECTED PETROLEUM LIQUIDS^a

^a References 10 and 11

	Vapor P	ressure Equation Con	stants
Name	А	В	С
	(Dimensionless)	(°C)	(°C)
Acetaldehyde	8.005	1600.017	291.809
Acetic acid	7.387	1533.313	222.309
Acetic anhydride	7.149	1444.718	199.817
Acetone	7.117	1210.595	229.664
Acetonitrile	7.119	1314.4	230
Acrylamide	11.2932	3939.877	273.16
Acrylic acid	5.652	648.629	154.683
Acrylonitrile	7.038	1232.53	222.47
Aniline	7.32	1731.515	206.049
Benzene	6.905	1211.033	220.79
Butanol (iso)	7.4743	1314.19	186.55
Butanol-(1)	7.4768	1362.39	178.77
Carbon disulfide	6.942	1169.11	241.59
Carbon tetrachloride	6.934	1242.43	230
Chlorobenzene	6.978	1431.05	217.55
Chloroform	6.493	929.44	196.03
Chloroprene	6.161	783.45	179.7
Cresol(m-)	7.508	1856.36	199.07
Cresol(o-)	6.911	1435.5	165.16
Cresol(p-)	7.035	1511.08	161.85
Cumene (isopropylbenzene)	6.93666	1460.793	207.78
Cyclohexane	6.841	1201.53	222.65
Cyclohexanol	6.255	912.87	109.13
Cyclohexanone	7.8492	2137.192	273.16
Dichloroethane(1,2)	7.025	1272.3	222.9
Dichloroethylene(1,2)	6.965	1141.9	231.9
Diethyl (N,N) anilin	7.466	1993.57	218.5
Dimethyl formamide	6.928	1400.87	196.43
Dimethyl hydrazine (1,1)	7.408	1305.91	225.53
Dimethyl phthalate	4.522	700.31	51.42
Dinitrobenzene	4.337	229.2	-137
Dioxane(1,4)	7.431	1554.68	240.34
Epichlorohydrin	8.2294	2086.816	273.16
Ethanol	8.321	1718.21	237.52
Ethanolamine(mono-)	7.456	1577.67	173.37
Ethyl acetate	7.101	1244.95	217.88
Ethyl acrylate	7.9645	1897.011	273.16
Ethyl benzene	6.975	1424.255	213.21
Ethyl chloride	6.986	1030.01	238.61
Ethyl ether	6.92	1064.07	228.8
Formic acid	7.581	1699.2	260.7
Furan	6.975	1060.87	227.74
Furfural	6.575	1198.7	162.8

$T_1 1_1 7_1 \xi$ VADOD DECOUDE EO	UATION CONSTANTS FOR ORGANIC LIQUIDS ^a
-1900e / 1-2 VAPUR PRESSURE EU	
$1000 / 1^{-3}$. $1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10$	

Table 7.1-5. (cont.)

	Vapor P	essure Equation Constants		
Name	А	В	С	
	(Dimensionless)	(°C)	(°C)	
Heptane(iso)	6.8994	1331.53	212.41	
Hexane(-N)	6.876	1171.17	224.41	
Hexanol(-1)	7.86	1761.26	196.66	
Hydrocyanic acid	7.528	1329.5	260.4	
Isopropyl alcohol	8.1177	1580.92	219.61	
Methanol	7.897	1474.08	229.13	
Methyl acetate	7.065	1157.63	219.73	
Methyl ethyl ketone	6.8645	1150.207	209.246	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	6.672	1168.4	191.9	
Methyl methacrylate	8.409	2050.5	274.4	
Methyl styrene (alpha)	6.923	1486.88	202.4	
Methylene chloride	7.409	1325.9	252.6	
Morpholine	7.7181	1745.8	235	
Naphthalene	7.37	1968.36	222.61	
Nitrobenzene	7.115	1746.6	201.8	
Pentachloroethane	6.74	1378	197	
Phenol	7.133	1516.79	174.95	
Picoline(-2)	7.032	1415.73	211.63	
Propanol (iso)	8.117	1580.92	219.61	
Propylene glycol	8.2082	2085.9	203.540	
Propylene oxide	7.0671	1133.267	236.1054	
Pyridine	7.041	1373.8	214.98	
Resorcinol	6.9243	1884.547	186.060	
Styrene	7.14	1574.51	224.09	
Tetrachloroethane(1,1,1,2)	6.898	1365.88	209.74	
Tetrachloroethane(1,1,2,2)	6.631	1228.1	179.9	
Tetrachloroethylene	6.98	1386.92	217.53	
Tetrahydrofuran	6.995	1202.29	226.25	
Toluene	6.954	1344.8	219.48	
Trichloro(1,1,2)trifluoroethane	6.88	1099.9	227.5	
Trichloroethane(1,1,1)	8.643	2136.6	302.8	
Trichloroethane(1,1,2)	6.951	1314.41	209.2	
Trichloroethylene	6.518	1018.6	192.7	
Trichlorofluoromethane	6.884	1043.004	236.88	
Trichloropropane(1,2,3)	6.903	788.2	243.23	
Vinyl acetate	7.21	1296.13	226.66	
Vinylidene chloride	6.972	1099.4	237.2	
Xylene(m-)	7.009	1426.266	215.11	
Xylene(o-)	6.998	1474.679	213.69	
Xylene(p-)	7.02	1474.40	217.77	
^a Reference 12.	,	2.1, 1110		

^aReference 12.

4. AP-42, Section 11.19.2 – Table 11.19.2-2

Table 11.19.2-2 (English Units). EMISSION FACTORS FOR CRUSHED STONE PROCESSING OPERATIONS (lb/Ton)^a

Source ^b	Total	EMISSION	Total	EMISSION	Total	EMISSION
	Particulate	FACTOR	PM-10	FACTOR	PM-2.5	FACTOR
	Matter ^{r,s}	RATING		RATING		RATING
Primary Crushing	ND		ND^{n}		ND^{n}	
(SCC 3-05-020-01)						
Primary Crushing (controlled)	ND		ND^{n}		ND^{n}	
(SCC 3-05-020-01)						
Secondary Crushing	ND		ND^{n}		ND^{n}	
(SCC 3-05-020-02)						
Secondary Crushing (controlled)	ND		ND^{n}		ND^{n}	
(SCC 3-05-020-02)						
Tertiary Crushing	0.0054 ^d	Е	0.0024°	С	ND^n	
(SCC 3-050030-03)	,					
Tertiary Crushing (controlled)	0.0012 ^d	Е	0.00054 ^p	С	0.00010 ^q	E
(SCC 3-05-020-03)						
Fines Crushing	0.0390 ^e	E	0.0150 ^e	E	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-05)	f		f			
Fines Crushing (controlled)	$0.0030^{\rm f}$	Е	$0.0012^{\rm f}$	E	0.000070 ^q	E
(SCC 3-05-020-05)						
Screening	0.025 ^c	E	0.0087^{1}	C	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-02, 03)	a a a a a d	_		~		_
Screening (controlled)	0.0022 ^d	Е	0.00074 ^m	С	0.000050 ^q	Е
(SCC 3-05-020-02, 03)	0.000		0.0700			
Fines Screening	0.30 ^g	Е	0.072 ^g	Е	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-21)	0.002.5%		0.0000			
Fines Screening (controlled)	0.0036 ^g	Е	0.0022 ^g	Е	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-21)	o oo o oh		o oo t t ob	5		
Conveyor Transfer Point	0.0030^{h}	Е	0.00110 ^h	D	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-06)	0.00014	F	4 6 10-51		1.2 10-59	
Conveyor Transfer Point (controlled)	0.00014 ⁱ	Е	4.6 x 10 ⁻⁵ⁱ	D	1.3 x 10 ⁻⁵	E
(SCC 3-05-020-06)	ND		0.0 10-51			
Wet Drilling - Unfragmented Stone	ND		8.0 x 10 ^{-5j}	Е	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-10) Truck Unloading -Fragmented Stone	ND		1.6 x 10 ^{-5j}	E	ND	
(SCC 3-05-020-31)	ND		1.0 X 10 ⁻³	E	ND	
	ND		0.00010 ^k	E	ND	
Truck Loading - Conveyor, crushed stone (SCC 3-05-020-32)	ND		0.00010	E	ND	
stone (SCC 3-03-020-32)						

a. Emission factors represent uncontrolled emissions unless noted. Emission factors in lb/Ton of material of throughput. SCC = Source Classification Code. ND = No data.

b. Controlled sources (with wet suppression) are those that are part of the processing plant that employs current wet suppression technology similar to the study group. The moisture content of the study group without wet suppression systems operating (uncontrolled) ranged from 0.21 to 1.3 percent, and the same facilities operating wet suppression systems (controlled) ranged from 0.55 to 2.88 percent. Due to carry over of the small amount of moisture required, it has been shown that each source, with the exception of crushers, does not need to employ direct water sprays. Although the moisture content was the only variable measured, other process features may have as much influence on emissions from a given source. Visual observations from each source under normal operating conditions are probably the best indicator of which emission factor is most appropriate. Plants that employ substandard control measures as indicated by visual observations should use the uncontrolled factor with an appropriate control efficiency that best reflects the effectiveness of the controls employed.

c. References 1, 3, 7, and 8

d. References 3, 7, and 8

e. Reference 4

f. References 4 and 15

- g. Reference 4
- h. References 5 and 6
- i. References 5, 6, and 15
- j. Reference 11
- k. Reference 12
- 1. References 1, 3, 7, and 8
- m. References 1, 3, 7, 8, and 15
- n. No data available, but emission factors for PM-10 for tertiary crushers can be used as an upper limit for primary or secondary crushing
- o. References 2, 3, 7, 8
- p. References 2, 3, 7, 8, and 15
- q. Reference 15

•

- r. PM emission factors are presented based on PM-100 data in the Background Support Document for Section 11.19.2
- s. Emission factors for PM-30 and PM-50 are available in Figures 11.19.2-3 through 11.19.2-6.

Note: Truck Unloading - Conveyor, crushed stone (SCC 3-05-020-32) was corrected to Truck Loading - Conveyor, crushed stone (SCC 3-05-020-32). October 1, 2010.

5. Mesh sizes recommended by API for frac sand

Toggle navigation CDE

- CDE Global
 - <u>CDE USA</u>
 - <u>CDE do Brasil</u>
 - <u>CDEnviro</u>
 - <u>CDE Bauma 2013</u>
 - <u>CDE Candy Project</u>
 - <u>CDE Australia</u>
- <u>About Us</u>
- <u>News</u>
- Events
- <u>Recruitment</u>
- Contact Us

Toggle navigation

- <u>Home</u>
- Products
- Used Equipment
- <u>Applications</u>
- <u>Parts & Aftersales</u>
- <u>Download Centre</u>

You are here: <u>Home</u> » <u>Applications</u> » <u>Frac Sands</u> » <u>Frac sand specs</u>

Construction & Recycling Industrial Sands

- - Frac Sands
 - Hydraulic Fracturing
 - Frac sand specs
 - Fracking risks 'overstated'
- - <u>Silica Sands</u>
- - Filter Sand
- - <u>Sports Sands</u>
- - Glass Recycling

Mining Environmental ProMan Newsletter Sign-up

Get a Quote

First Name	Last Name	Email
Phone	Country -	✓ Product
		~
Finder Construction	and Recycling VMessage	\sim

Submit

Frac sand specs

Frac sand specifications are the responsibility in the USA of the American Petroleum Institute (API) and the current standard is API RP 56.

These specifications are very demanding and as a result suitable deposits are limited. The limited availability of natural reserves which are suitable for frac sand production coupled with growing demand ensures a high price for any producers able to meet the **API RP 56 frac sand specifications.**



Natural sands must be from high silica (quartz)

sandstones or unconsolidated deposits. Other essential requirements are that particles are well rounded, relatively clean of other minerals and impurities and will facilitate the production of fine, medium and coarse grain sands.

Geology

Frac sand must be >99% quartz or silica. Most silica sand deposits are either already being exploited or are at least known of due to the use of this material in many other industrial applications including glass making and filtration media.

High purity quartz sands are common in the USA. These are made up of some deposits that are currently being exploited, some which have been abandoned and others that are so remotely located that costs of transporting material render them commercially unviable.

The **tight specifications for frac sands** – especially in relation to roundness and sphericity – make many deposits unsuitable for frac sand production.

From the work currently being done in the production of frac sands it seems that older quartzose sandstones have a better chance of producing a good frac sand. However, it is possible to upgrade other deposits if carefully controlled.

Grain Size

The sizes recommended by the API for frac sand are:

Mesh

8/12 10/20 20/40 70/140

<u>mm</u>

2.38-1.68 2.00-0.84 0.84-0.42 210-105 micron

The 20/40 mesh size (0.42mm - 0.84mm) is the most widely used.

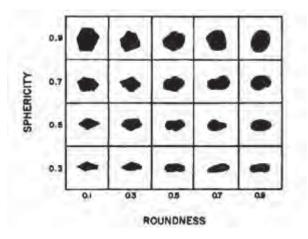
Sphericity & Roundness

The standards prepared by the API in this regard simply estimate how closely the quartz grain conforms to a spherical shape and its relative roundness.

The grain is assessed as follows:

"average radius of the corners / radius of the maximum inscribed circle"

Krumbein and Sloss devised a chart for the visual estimation of sphericity and roundness in 1955 as shown below. API recommends sphericity and roundness of 0.6 or larger.



Crush Resistance

API requires frac sand to be subjected to between 4000psi and 600psi pressure for two minutes in a uniaxial compression cylinder to determine its crush resistance.

The fines generated by this test are limited as shown below:

Size / Max fines by weight

6-12 mesh / 20% 16-30 mesh / 14% 20-40 mesh / 14% 30-50 mesh / 10%

40-70 mesh / 6%

Solubility

This test measures the loss in weight of a sample that has been added to a 100ml solution made up of 12 parts Hydrochloric Acid (HCI) and 3 parts Hydrofluoric Acid (HCI) and subsequently heated at 150 degrees fahrenheit (approximately 65.5 degrees centigrade) in a water bath for 30 minutes.

The object of this test is to determine the amount of non-quartz minerals present.

API specifications require that losses by weight as a result of this test are restricted to <2% across all mesh sizes up to 40-70 mesh where the loss permitted rises to 3%.

Turbidity

Turbidity refers to the amount of silt of clay sized particles in the sand sample. This is generally not an issue in frac sand production as production requires a washing process to be introduced which effectively removes these particles.

There can also be an attrition process applied which also serves to remove unwanted fines as well as weaker grains.

Related Products:

• EvoWash Fines Washing Plant

Additional Information:

- Hydraulic Fracturing
- Frac sand specs
- Fracking risks 'overstated'

- <u>Privacy Policy</u>
- <u>Sitemap</u>



website development by <u>31interactive</u>

6. AP-42, Section 13.2.2

13.2.2 Unpaved Roads

13.2.2.1 General

When a vehicle travels an unpaved road, the force of the wheels on the road surface causes pulverization of surface material. Particles are lifted and dropped from the rolling wheels, and the road surface is exposed to strong air currents in turbulent shear with the surface. The turbulent wake behind the vehicle continues to act on the road surface after the vehicle has passed.

The particulate emission factors presented in the previous draft version of this section of AP-42, dated October 2001, implicitly included the emissions from vehicles in the form of exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear as well as resuspended road surface material²⁵. EPA included these sources in the emission factor equation for unpaved public roads (equation 1b in this section) since the field testing data used to develop the equation included both the direct emissions from vehicles and emissions from resuspension of road dust.

This version of the unpaved public road emission factor equation only estimates particulate emissions from resuspended road surface material ^{23, 26}. The particulate emissions from vehicle exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear are now estimated separately using EPA's MOBILE6.2 ²⁴. This approach eliminates the possibility of double counting emissions. Double counting results when employing the previous version of the emission factor equation in this section and MOBILE6.2 to estimate particulate emissions from vehicle traffic on unpaved public roads. It also incorporates the decrease in exhaust emissions that has occurred since the unpaved public road emission factor equation includes estimates of emissions from exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear based on emission rates for vehicles in the 1980 calendar year fleet. The amount of PM released from vehicle exhaust has decreased since 1980 due to lower new vehicle emission standards and changes in fuel characteristics.

13.2.2.2 Emissions Calculation And Correction Parameters¹⁻⁶

The quantity of dust emissions from a given segment of unpaved road varies linearly with the volume of traffic. Field investigations also have shown that emissions depend on source parameters that characterize the condition of a particular road and the associated vehicle traffic. Characterization of these source parameters allow for "correction" of emission estimates to specific road and traffic conditions present on public and industrial roadways.

Dust emissions from unpaved roads have been found to vary directly with the fraction of silt (particles smaller than 75 micrometers $[\mu m]$ in diameter) in the road surface materials.¹ The silt fraction is determined by measuring the proportion of loose dry surface dust that passes a 200-mesh screen, using the ASTM-C-136 method. A summary of this method is contained in Appendix C of AP-42. Table 13.2.2-1 summarizes measured silt values for industrial unpaved roads. Table 13.2.2-2 summarizes measured silt values for public unpaved roads. It should be noted that the ranges of silt content vary over two orders of magnitude. Therefore, the use of data from this table can potentially introduce considerable error. Use of this data is strongly discouraged when it is feasible to obtain locally gathered data.

Since the silt content of a rural dirt road will vary with geographic location, it should be measured for use in projecting emissions. As a conservative approximation, the silt content of the parent soil in the area can be used. Tests, however, show that road silt content is normally lower than in the surrounding parent soil, because the fines are continually removed by the vehicle traffic, leaving a higher percentage of coarse particles.

Other variables are important in addition to the silt content of the road surface material. For example, at industrial sites, where haul trucks and other heavy equipment are common, emissions are highly correlated with vehicle weight. On the other hand, there is far less variability in the weights of cars and pickup trucks that commonly travel publicly accessible unpaved roads throughout the United States. For those roads, the moisture content of the road surface material may be more dominant in determining differences in emission levels between, for example a hot, desert environment and a cool, moist location.

The PM-10 and TSP emission factors presented below are the outcomes from stepwise linear regressions of field emission test results of vehicles traveling over unpaved surfaces. Due to a limited amount of information available for PM-2.5, the expression for that particle size range has been scaled against the result for PM-10. Consequently, the quality rating for the PM-2.5 factor is lower than that for the PM-10 expression.

	Road Use Or	Plant	No. Of	Silt Conte	ent (%)
Industry	Surface Material	Sites	Samples	Range	Mean
Copper smelting	Plant road	1	3	16 - 19	17
Iron and steel production	Plant road	19	135	0.2 - 19	6.0
Sand and gravel processing	Plant road	1	3	4.1 - 6.0	4.8
	Material storage area	1	1	-	7.1
Stone quarrying and processing	Plant road	2	10	2.4 - 16	10
	Haul road to/from pit	4	20	5.0-15	8.3
Taconite mining and processing	Service road	1	8	2.4 - 7.1	4.3
	Haul road to/from pit	1	12	3.9 - 9.7	5.8
Western surface coal mining	Haul road to/from pit	3	21	2.8 - 18	8.4
	Plant road	2	2	4.9 - 5.3	5.1
	Scraper route	3	10	7.2 - 25	17
	Haul road (freshly graded)	2	5	18 - 29	24
Construction sites	Scraper routes	7	20	0.56-23	8.5
Lumber sawmills	Log yards	2	2	4.8-12	8.4
Municipal solid waste landfills	Disposal routes	4	20	2.2 - 21	6.4
^a References 1,5-15.		-	•		•

Table 13.2.2-1. TYPICAL SILT CONTENT VALUES OF SURFACE MATERIAL
ON INDUSTRIAL UNPAVED ROADS^a

11/06

The following empirical expressions may be used to estimate the quantity in pounds (lb) of size-specific particulate emissions from an unpaved road, per vehicle mile traveled (VMT):

For vehicles traveling on unpaved surfaces at industrial sites, emissions are estimated from the following equation:

$$E = k (s/12)^{a} (W/3)^{b}$$
 (1a)

and, for vehicles traveling on publicly accessible roads, dominated by light duty vehicles, emissions may be estimated from the following:

$$E = \frac{k (s/12)^{a} (S/30)^{d}}{(M/0.5)^{c}} - C$$
(1b)

where k, a, b, c and d are empirical constants (Reference 6) given below and

E = size-specific emission factor (lb/VMT)
s = surface material silt content (%)
W = mean vehicle weight (tons)
M = surface material moisture content (%)
S = mean vehicle speed (mph)
C = emission factor for 1980's vehicle fleet exhaust, brake wear and tire wear.

The source characteristics s, W and M are referred to as correction parameters for adjusting the emission estimates to local conditions. The metric conversion from lb/VMT to grams (g) per vehicle kilometer traveled (VKT) is as follows:

$$1 \text{ lb/VMT} = 281.9 \text{ g/VKT}$$

The constants for Equations 1a and 1b based on the stated aerodynamic particle sizes are shown in Tables 13.2.2-2 and 13.2.2-4. The PM-2.5 particle size multipliers (k-factors) are taken from Reference 27.

	Industria	al Roads (Equ	ation 1a)	Public	Roads (Equat	ion 1b)
Constant	PM-2.5	PM-10	PM-30*	PM-2.5	PM-10	PM-30*
k (lb/VMT)	0.15	1.5	4.9	0.18	1.8	6.0
а	0.9	0.9	0.7	1	1	1
b	0.45	0.45	0.45	-	-	-
С	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
d	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.3
Quality Rating	В	В	В	В	В	В

Table 13.2.2-2. CONSTANTS FOR EQUATIONS 1a AND 1b

*Assumed equivalent to total suspended particulate matter (TSP "-" = not used in the emission factor equation

Table 13.2.2-2 also contains the quality ratings for the various size-specific versions of Equation 1a and 1b. The equation retains the assigned quality rating, if applied within the ranges of source conditions, shown in Table 13.2.2-3, that were tested in developing the equation:

Table 13.2.2-3. RANGE OF SOURCE CONDITIONS USED IN DEVELOPING EQUATION 1a AND 1b

			Vehicle ight		Vehicle eed	Mean	Surface Moisture
Emission Factor	Surface Silt Content, %	Mg	ton	km/hr	mph	No. of Wheels	Content, %
Industrial Roads (Equation 1a)	1.8-25.2	1.8-260	2-290	8-69	5-43	4-17ª	0.03-13
Public Roads (Equation 1b)	1.8-35	1.4-2.7	1.5-3	16-88	10-55	4-4.8	0.03-13

^a See discussion in text.

As noted earlier, the models presented as Equations 1a and 1b were developed from tests of traffic on unpaved surfaces. Unpaved roads have a hard, generally nonporous surface that usually dries quickly after a rainfall or watering, because of traffic-enhanced natural evaporation. (Factors influencing how fast a road dries are discussed in Section 13.2.2.3, below.) The quality ratings given above pertain to the mid-range of the measured source conditions for the equation. A higher mean vehicle weight and a higher than normal traffic rate may be justified when performing a worst-case analysis of emissions from unpaved roads.

The emission factors for the exhaust, brake wear and tire wear of a 1980's vehicle fleet (C) was obtained from EPA's MOBILE6.2 model ²³. The emission factor also varies with aerodynamic size range

Particle Size Range ^a	C, Emission Factor for Exhaust, Brake Wear and Tire Wear ^b lb/VMT
PM _{2.5}	0.00036
PM_{10}	0.00047
PM ₃₀ ^c	0.00047

Table 13.2.2-4. EMISSION FACTOR FOR 1980'S VEHICLE FLEET EXHAUST, BRAKE WEAR AND TIRE WEAR

- ^a Refers to airborne particulate matter (PM-x) with an aerodynamic diameter equal to or less than x micrometers.
- ^b Units shown are pounds per vehicle mile traveled (lb/VMT).
- ^c PM-30 is sometimes termed "suspendable particulate" (SP) and is often used as a surrogate for TSP.

It is important to note that the vehicle-related source conditions refer to the average weight, speed, and number of wheels for all vehicles traveling the road. For example, if 98 percent of traffic on the road are 2-ton cars and trucks while the remaining 2 percent consists of 20-ton trucks, then the mean weight is 2.4 tons. More specifically, Equations 1a and 1b are *not* intended to be used to calculate a separate emission factor for each vehicle class within a mix of traffic on a given unpaved road. That is, in the example, one should *not* determine one factor for the 2-ton vehicles and a second factor for the 20-ton trucks. Instead, only one emission factor should be calculated that represents the "fleet" average of 2.4 tons for all vehicles traveling the road.

Moreover, to retain the quality ratings when addressing a group of unpaved roads, it is necessary that reliable correction parameter values be determined for the road in question. The field and laboratory procedures for determining road surface silt and moisture contents are given in AP-42 Appendices C.1 and C.2. Vehicle-related parameters should be developed by recording visual observations of traffic. In some cases, vehicle parameters for industrial unpaved roads can be determined by reviewing maintenance records or other information sources at the facility.

In the event that site-specific values for correction parameters cannot be obtained, then default values may be used. In the absence of site-specific silt content information, an appropriate mean value from Table 13.2.2-1 may be used as a default value, but the quality rating of the equation is reduced by two letters. Because of significant differences found between different types of road surfaces and between different areas of the country, use of the default moisture content value of 0.5 percent in Equation 1b is discouraged. The quality rating should be downgraded two letters when the default moisture content value is used. (It is assumed that readers addressing industrial roads have access to the information needed to develop average vehicle information in Equation 1a for their facility.)

The effect of routine watering to control emissions from unpaved roads is discussed below in Section 13.2.2.3, "Controls". However, all roads are subject to some natural mitigation because of rainfall and other precipitation. The Equation 1a and 1b emission factors can be extrapolated to annual

average uncontrolled conditions (but including natural mitigation) under the simplifying assumption that annual average emissions are inversely proportional to the number of days with measurable (more than 0.254 mm [0.01 inch]) precipitation:

$$E_{ext} = E [(365 - P)/365]$$

(2)

where:

 $E_{ext} = annual size-specific emission factor extrapolated for natural mitigation, lb/VMT$ E = emission factor from Equation 1a or 1b P = number of days in a year with at least 0.254 mm (0.01 in) of precipitation (see below)

Figure 13.2.2-1 gives the geographical distribution for the mean annual number of "wet" days for the United States.

Equation 2 provides an estimate that accounts for precipitation on an annual average basis for the purpose of inventorying emissions. It should be noted that Equation 2 does not account for differences in the temporal distributions of the rain events, the quantity of rain during any event, or the potential for the rain to evaporate from the road surface. In the event that a finer temporal and spatial resolution is desired for inventories of public unpaved roads, estimates can be based on a more complex set of assumptions. These assumptions include:

1. The moisture content of the road surface material is increased in proportion to the quantity of water added;

2. The moisture content of the road surface material is reduced in proportion to the Class A pan evaporation rate;

3. The moisture content of the road surface material is reduced in proportion to the traffic volume; and

4. The moisture content of the road surface material varies between the extremes observed in the area. The CHIEF Web site (http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/related/c13s02-2.html) has a file which contains a spreadsheet program for calculating emission factors which are temporally and spatially resolved. Information required for use of the spreadsheet program includes monthly Class A pan evaporation values, hourly meteorological data for precipitation, humidity and snow cover, vehicle traffic information, and road surface material information.

It is emphasized that <u>the simple assumption underlying Equation 2 and the more complex set of</u> <u>assumptions underlying the use of the procedure which produces a finer temporal and spatial resolution</u> have not been verified in any rigorous manner. For this reason, the quality ratings for either approach should be downgraded one letter from the rating that would be applied to Equation 1.

13.2.2.3 Controls¹⁸⁻²²

A wide variety of options exist to control emissions from unpaved roads. Options fall into the following three groupings:

1. Vehicle restrictions that limit the speed, weight or number of vehicles on the road;

2. <u>Surface improvement</u>, by measures such as (a) paving or (b) adding gravel or slag to a dirt road; and

3. Surface treatment, such as watering or treatment with chemical dust suppressants.

Available control options span broad ranges in terms of cost, efficiency, and applicability. For example, traffic controls provide moderate emission reductions (often at little cost) but are difficult to enforce. Although paving is highly effective, its high initial cost is often prohibitive. Furthermore, paving is not feasible for industrial roads subject to very heavy vehicles and/or spillage of material in transport. Watering and chemical suppressants, on the other hand, are potentially applicable to most industrial roads at moderate to low costs. However, these require frequent reapplication to maintain an acceptable level of control. Chemical suppressants are generally more cost-effective than water but not in cases of temporary roads (which are common at mines, landfills, and construction sites). In summary, then, one needs to consider not only the type and volume of traffic on the road but also how long the road will be in service when developing control plans.

<u>Vehicle restrictions</u>. These measures seek to limit the amount and type of traffic present on the road or to lower the mean vehicle speed. For example, many industrial plants have restricted employees from driving on plant property and have instead instituted bussing programs. This eliminates emissions due to employees traveling to/from their worksites. Although the heavier average vehicle weight of the busses increases the base emission factor, the decrease in vehicle-miles-traveled results in a lower overall emission rate.

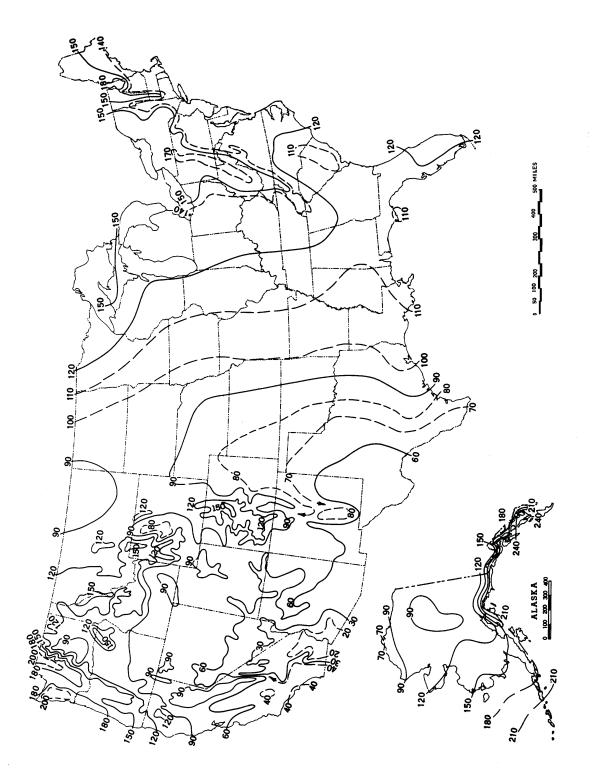


Figure 13.2.2-1. Mean number of days with 0.01 inch or more of precipitation in United States.

<u>Surface improvements</u>. Control options in this category alter the road surface. As opposed to the "surface treatments" discussed below, improvements are relatively "permanent" and do not require periodic retreatment.

The most obvious surface improvement is paving an unpaved road. This option is quite expensive and is probably most applicable to relatively short stretches of unpaved road with at least several hundred vehicle passes per day. Furthermore, if the newly paved road is located near unpaved areas or is used to transport material, it is essential that the control plan address routine cleaning of the newly paved road surface.

The control efficiencies achievable by paving can be estimated by comparing emission factors for unpaved and paved road conditions. The predictive emission factor equation for paved roads, given in Section 13.2.1, requires estimation of the silt loading on the traveled portion of the paved surface, which in turn depends on whether the pavement is periodically cleaned. Unless curbing is to be installed, the effects of vehicle excursion onto unpaved shoulders (berms) also must be taken into account in estimating the control efficiency of paving.

Other improvement methods cover the road surface with another material that has a lower silt content. Examples include placing gravel or slag on a dirt road. Control efficiency can be estimated by comparing the emission factors obtained using the silt contents before and after improvement. The silt content of the road surface should be determined after 3 to 6 months rather than immediately following placement. Control plans should address regular maintenance practices, such as grading, to retain larger aggregate on the traveled portion of the road.

<u>Surface treatments</u> refer to control options which require periodic reapplication. Treatments fall into the two main categories of (a) "wet suppression" (i. e., watering, possibly with surfactants or other additives), which keeps the road surface wet to control emissions and (b) "chemical stabilization/ treatment", which attempts to change the physical characteristics of the surface. The necessary reapplication frequency varies from several minutes for plain water under summertime conditions to several weeks or months for chemical dust suppressants.

Watering increases the moisture content, which conglomerates particles and reduces their likelihood to become suspended when vehicles pass over the surface. The control efficiency depends on how fast the road dries after water is added. This in turn depends on (a) the amount (per unit road surface area) of water added during each application; (b) the period of time between applications; (c) the weight, speed and number of vehicles traveling over the watered road during the period between applications; and (d) meteorological conditions (temperature, wind speed, cloud cover, etc.) that affect evaporation during the period. Figure 13.2.2-2 presents a simple bilinear relationship between the instantaneous control efficiency due to watering and the resulting increase in surface moisture. The moisture ratio "M" (i.e., the x-axis in Figure 13.2.2-2) is found by dividing the surface moisture content of the watered road by the surface moisture content of the uncontrolled road. As the watered road surface dries, both the ratio M and the predicted instantaneous control efficiency (i.e., the y-axis in the figure) decrease. The figure shows that between the uncontrolled moisture content and a value twice as large, a small increase in moisture content results in a large increase in control efficiency. Beyond that, control efficiency grows slowly with increased moisture content.

Given the complicated nature of how the road dries, characterization of emissions from watered roadways is best done by collecting road surface material samples at various times between water truck passes. (Appendices C.1 and C.2 present the sampling and analysis procedures.) The moisture content measured can then be associated with a control efficiency by use of Figure 13.2.2-2. Samples that reflect average conditions during the watering cycle can take the form of either a series of samples between water applications or a single sample at the midpoint. It is essential that samples be collected during periods with active traffic on the road. Finally, because of different evaporation rates, it is recommended that samples be collected at various times during the year. If only one set of samples is to be collected, these must be collected during hot, summertime conditions.

When developing watering control plans for roads that do not yet exist, it is strongly recommended that the moisture cycle be established by sampling similar roads in the same geographic area. If the moisture cycle cannot be established by similar roads using established watering control plans, the more complex methodology used to estimate the mitigation of rainfall and other precipitation can be used to estimate the control provided by routine watering. An estimate of the maximum daytime Class A pan evaporation (based upon daily evaporation data published in the monthly Climatological Data for the state by the National Climatic Data Center) should be used to insure that adequate watering capability is available during periods of highest evaporation. The hourly precipitation values in the spreadsheet should be replaced with the equivalent inches of precipitation (where the equivalent of 1 inch of precipitation is provided by an application of 5.6 gallons of water per square yard of road). Information on the long term average annual evaporation and on the percentage that occurs between Mav and October was published in the Climatic Atlas (Reference 16). Figure 13.2.2-3 presents the geographical distribution for "Class A pan evaporation" throughout the United States. Figure 13.2.2-4 presents the geographical distribution of the percentage of this evaporation that occurs between May and October. The U.S. Weather Bureau Class A evaporation pan is a cylindrical metal container with a depth of 10 inches and a diameter of 48 inches. Periodic measurements are made of the changes of the water level.

The above methodology should be used <u>only for prospective analyses</u> and for designing watering programs for existing roadways. The quality rating of an emission factor for a watered road that is based on this methodology should be downgraded two letters. Periodic road surface samples should be collected and analyzed to verify the efficiency of the watering program.

As opposed to watering, chemical dust suppressants have much less frequent reapplication requirements. These materials suppress emissions by changing the physical characteristics of the existing road surface material. Many chemical unpaved road dust suppressants form a hardened surface that binds particles together. After several applications, a treated road often resembles a paved road except that the surface is not uniformly flat. Because the improved surface results in more grinding of small particles, the silt content of loose material on a highly controlled surface may be substantially higher than when the surface was uncontrolled. For this reason, the models presented as Equations 1a and 1b cannot be used to estimate emissions from chemically stabilized roads. Should the road be allowed to return to an

uncontrolled state with no visible signs of large-scale cementing of material, the Equation 1a and 1b emission factors could then be used to obtain conservatively high emission estimates.

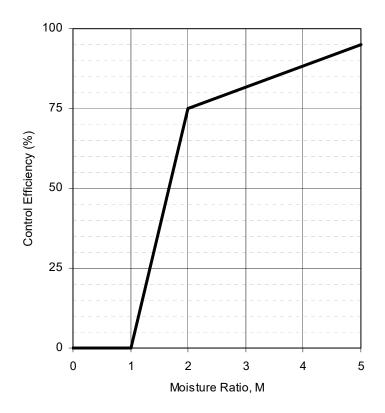
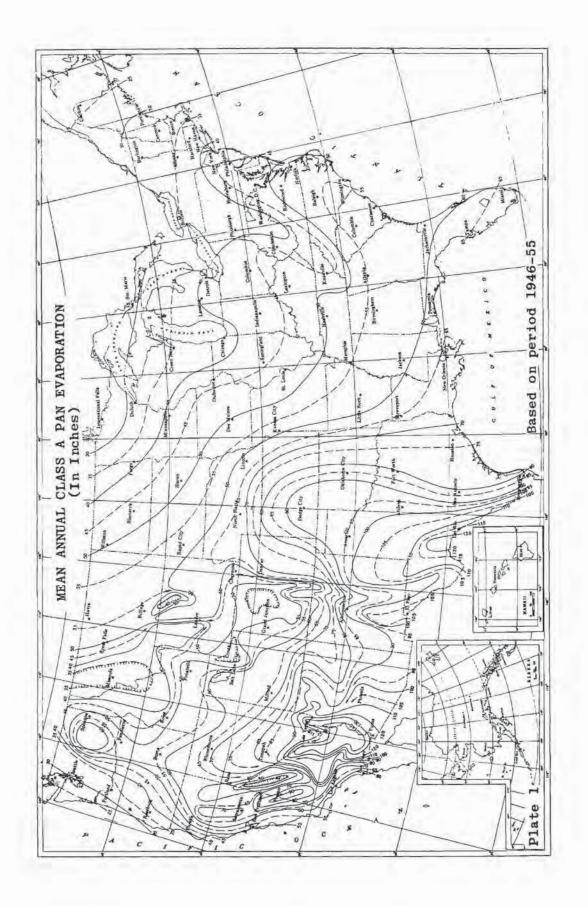
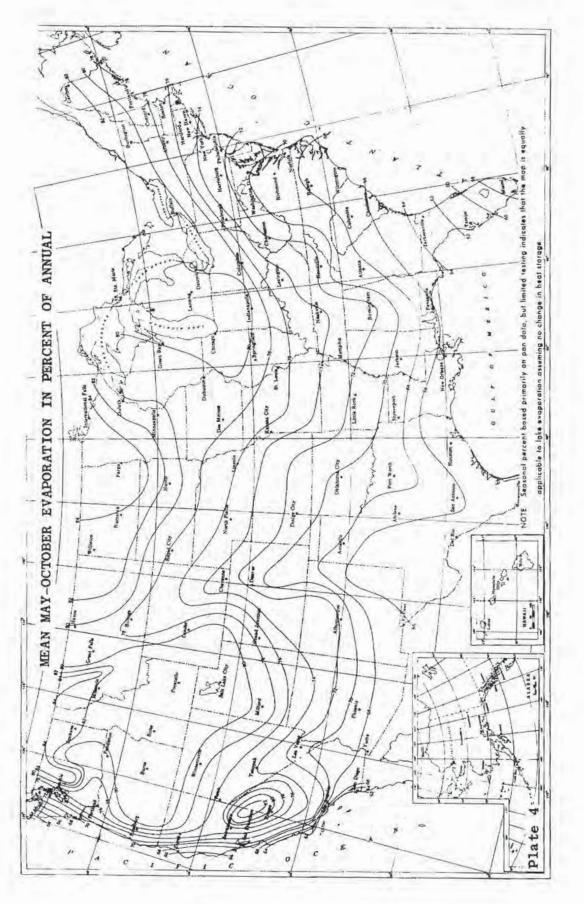


Figure 13.2.2-2. Watering control effectiveness for unpaved travel surfaces

The control effectiveness of chemical dust suppressants appears to depend on (a) the dilution rate used in the mixture; (b) the application rate (volume of solution per unit road surface area); (c) the time between applications; (d) the size, speed and amount of traffic during the period between applications; and (e) meteorological conditions (rainfall, freeze/thaw cycles, etc.) during the period. Other factors that affect the performance of dust suppressants include other traffic characteristics (e. g., cornering, track-on from unpaved areas) and road characteristics (e. g., bearing strength, grade). The variabilities in the above factors and differences between individual dust control products make the control efficiencies of chemical dust suppressants difficult to estimate. Past field testing of emissions from controlled unpaved roads has shown that chemical dust suppressants provide a PM-10 control efficiency of about 80 percent when applied at regular intervals of 2 weeks to 1 month.







Petroleum resin products historically have been the dust suppressants (besides water) most widely used on industrial unpaved roads. Figure 13.2.2-5 presents a method to estimate average control efficiencies associated with petroleum resins applied to unpaved roads.²⁰ Several items should be noted:

1. The term "ground inventory" represents the total volume (per unit area) of petroleum resin concentrate (*not solution*) applied since the start of the dust control season.

2. Because petroleum resin products must be periodically reapplied to unpaved roads, the use of a time-averaged control efficiency value is appropriate. Figure 13.2.2-5 presents control efficiency values averaged over two common application intervals, 2 weeks and 1 month. Other application intervals will require interpolation.

3. Note that zero efficiency is assigned until the ground inventory reaches 0.05 gallon per square yard (gal/yd^2). Requiring a minimum ground inventory ensures that one must apply a reasonable amount of chemical dust suppressant to a road before claiming credit for emission control. Recall that the ground inventory refers to the amount of petroleum resin concentrate rather than the total solution.

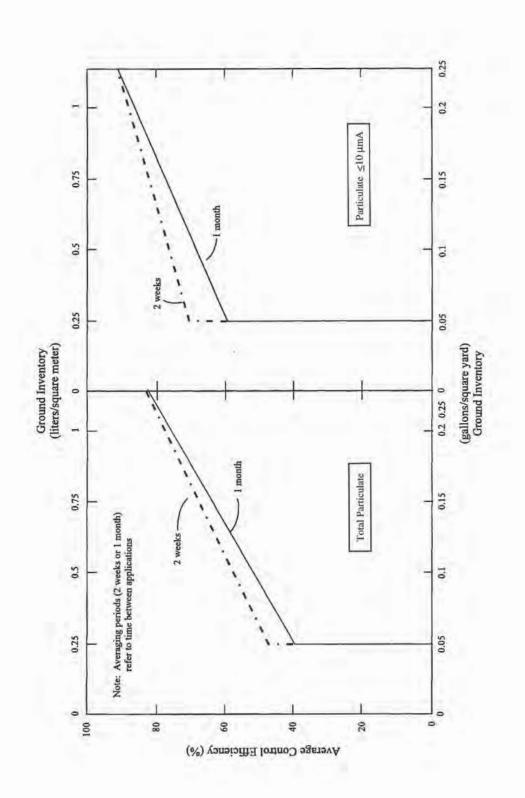
As an example of the application of Figure 13.2.2-5, suppose that Equation 1a was used to estimate an emission factor of 7.1 lb/VMT for PM-10 from a particular road. Also, suppose that, starting on May 1, the road is treated with 0.221 gal/yd² of a solution (1 part petroleum resin to 5 parts water) on the first of each month through September. Then, the average controlled emission factors, shown in Table 13.2.2-5, are found.

Period	Ground Inventory, gal/yd ²	Average Control Efficiency, % ^a	Average Controlled Emission Factor, lb/VMT
May	0.037	0	7.1
June	0.073	62	2.7
July	0.11	68	2.3
August	0.15	74	1.8
September	0.18	80	1.4

Table 13.2-2-5. EXAMPLE OF AVERAGE CONTROLLED EMISSION FACTORSFOR SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

^a From Figure 13.2.2-5, $\leq 10 \ \mu\text{m}$. Zero efficiency assigned if ground inventory is less than 0.05 gal/yd². 1 lb/VMT = 281.9 g/VKT. 1 gal/yd² = 4.531 L/m².

Besides petroleum resins, other newer dust suppressants have also been successful in controlling emissions from unpaved roads. Specific test results for those chemicals, as well as for petroleum resins and watering, are provided in References 18 through 21.



11/06

13.2.2.4 Updates Since The Fifth Edition

The Fifth Edition was released in January 1995. Revisions to this section since that date are summarized below. For further detail, consult the background report for this section (Reference 6).

October 1998 (Supplement E)– This was a major revision of this section. Significant changes to the text and the emission factor equations were made.

October 2001 – Separate emission factors for unpaved surfaces at industrial sites and publicly accessible roads were introduced. Figure 13.2.2-2 was included to provide control effectiveness estimates for watered roads.

December 2003 – The public road emission factor equation (equation 1b) was adjusted to remove the component of particulate emissions from exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear. The parameter *C* in the new equation varies with aerodynamic size range of the particulate matter. Table 13.2.2-4 was added to present the new coefficients.

January 2006 – The PM-2.5 particle size multipliers (i.e., factors) in Table 13.2.2-2 were modified and the quality ratings were upgraded from C to B based on the wind tunnel studies of a variety of dust emitting surface materials.

References For Section 13.2.2

- 1. C. Cowherd, Jr., et al., Development Of Emission Factors For Fugitive Dust Sources, EPA-450/3-74-037, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, June 1974.
- 2. R. J. Dyck and J. J. Stukel, "Fugitive Dust Emissions From Trucks On Unpaved Roads", *Environmental Science And Technology*, *10*(10):1046-1048, October 1976.
- 3. R. O. McCaldin and K. J. Heidel, "Particulate Emissions From Vehicle Travel Over Unpaved Roads", Presented at the 71st Annual Meeting of the Air Pollution Control Association, Houston, TX, June 1978.
- 4. C. Cowherd, Jr, et al., Iron And Steel Plant Open Dust Source Fugitive Emission Evaluation, EPA-600/2-79-013, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, May 1979.
- 5. G. Muleski, *Unpaved Road Emission Impact*, Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, Phoenix, AZ, March 1991.
- 6. *Emission Factor Documentation For AP-42, Section 13.2.2, Unpaved Roads, Final Report, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, September 1998.*
- 7. T. Cuscino, Jr., *et al., Taconite Mining Fugitive Emissions Study*, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Roseville, MN, June 1979.
- 8. Improved Emission Factors For Fugitive Dust From Western Surface Coal Mining Sources, 2 Volumes, EPA Contract No. 68-03-2924, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC.

- 9. T. Cuscino, Jr., et al., Iron And Steel Plant Open Source Fugitive Emission Control Evaluation, EPA-600/2-83-110, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, October 1983.
- 10. Size Specific Emission Factors For Uncontrolled Industrial And Rural Roads, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3158, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, September 1983.
- C. Cowherd, Jr., and P. Englehart, Size Specific Particulate Emission Factors For Industrial And Rural Roads, EPA-600/7-85-038, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, September 1985.
- 12. *PM-10 Emission Inventory Of Landfills In The Lake Calumet Area*, EPA Contract 68-02-3891, Work Assignment 30, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, September 1987.
- 13. Chicago Area Particulate Matter Emission Inventory Sampling And Analysis, EPA Contract No. 68-02-4395, Work Assignment 1, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, May 1988.
- 14. *PM-10 Emissions Inventory Data For The Maricopa And Pima Planning Areas*, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3888, Engineering-Science, Pasadena, CA, January 1987.
- 15. *Oregon Fugitive Dust Emission Inventory*, EPA Contract 68-D0-0123, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, January 1992.
- 16. Climatic Atlas Of The United States, U. S. Department Of Commerce, Washington, DC, June 1968.
- 17. National Climatic Data Center, *Solar And Meteorological Surface Observation Network 1961-1990*; 3 Volume CD-ROM. Asheville, NC, 1993.
- C. Cowherd, Jr. *et al.*, *Control Of Open Fugitive Dust Sources*, EPA-450/3-88-008,
 U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 1988.
- 19. G. E. Muleski, et al., Extended Evaluation Of Unpaved Road Dust Suppressants In The Iron And Steel Industry, EPA-600/2-84-027, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, February 1984.
- C. Cowherd, Jr., and J. S. Kinsey, *Identification, Assessment And Control Of Fugitive Particulate Emissions*, EPA-600/8-86-023, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, August 1986.
- 21. G. E. Muleski and C. Cowherd, Jr., *Evaluation Of The Effectiveness Of Chemical Dust Suppressants On Unpaved Roads*, EPA-600/2-87-102, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, November 1986.
- 22. Fugitive Dust Background Document And Technical Information Document For Best Available Control Measures, EPA-450/2-92-004, Office Of Air Quality Planning And Standards, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 1992.
- 23. Written communication (Technical Memorandum) from P. Hemmer, E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., Durham, NC to B. Kuykendal, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August, 21, 2003.

- 24. MOBILE6 User Guide, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Transportation and Air Quality. EPA420-R-02-028, October 2002.
- 25. Written communication (Technical Memorandum) from G. Muleski, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, to B. Kuykendal, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, Subject "Unpaved Roads", September 27, 2001.
- 26. Written communication (Technical Memorandum) from W. Kuykendal, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, to File, Subject "Decisions on Final AP-42 Section 13.2.2 Unpaved Roads", November 24, 2003.
- 27. C. Cowherd, *Background Document for Revisions to Fine Fraction Ratios &sed for AP-42 Fugitive Dust Emission Factors*. Prepared by Midwest Research Institute for Western Governors Association, Western Regional Air Partnership, Denver, CO, February 1, 2006.

7. AP-42, Section 13.2.1

13.2.1 Paved Roads

13.2.1.1 General

Particulate emissions occur whenever vehicles travel over a paved surface such as a road or parking lot. Particulate emissions from paved roads are due to direct emissions from vehicles in the form of exhaust, brake wear and tire wear emissions and resuspension of loose material on the road surface. In general terms, resuspended particulate emissions from paved roads originate from, and result in the depletion of, the loose material present on the surface (i.e., the surface loading). In turn, that surface loading is continuously replenished by other sources. At industrial sites, surface loading is replenished by spillage of material and trackout from unpaved roads and staging areas. Figure 13.2.1-1 illustrates several transfer processes occurring on public streets.

Various field studies have found that public streets and highways, as well as roadways at industrial facilities, can be major sources of the atmospheric particulate matter within an area.¹⁻⁹ Of particular interest in many parts of the United States are the increased levels of emissions from public paved roads when the equilibrium between deposition and removal processes is upset. This situation can occur for various reasons, including application of granular materials for snow and ice control, mud/dirt carryout from construction activities in the area, and deposition from wind and/or water erosion of surrounding unstabilized areas. In the absence of continuous addition of fresh material (through localized track out or application of antiskid material), paved road surface loading should reach an equilibrium value in which the amount of material resuspended matches the amount replenished. The equilibrium surface loading value depends upon numerous factors. It is believed that the most important factors are: mean speed of vehicles traveling the road; the average daily traffic (ADT); the number of lanes and ADT per lane; the fraction of heavy vehicles (buses and trucks); and the presence/absence of curbs, storm sewers and parking lanes.¹⁰

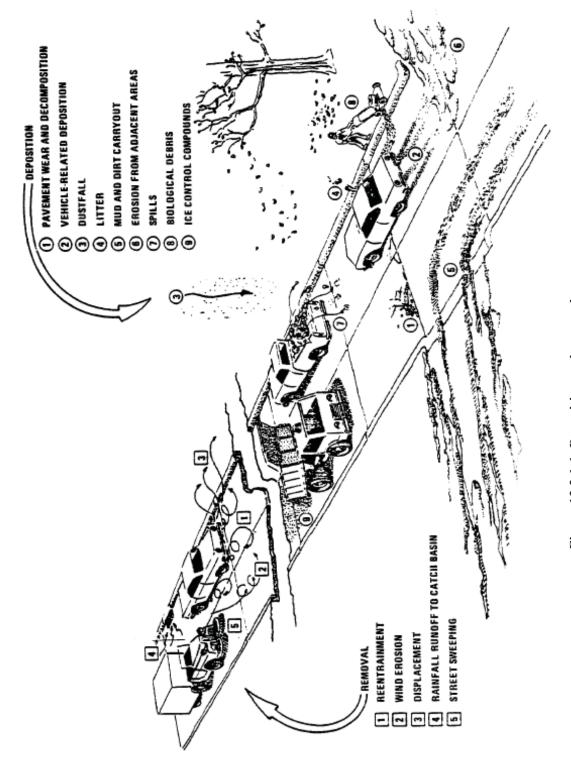
The particulate emission factors presented in a previous version of this section of AP-42, dated October 2002, implicitly included the emissions from vehicles in the form of exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear as well as resuspended road surface material. EPA included these sources in the emission factor equation for paved roads since the field testing data used to develop the equation included both the direct emissions from vehicles and emissions from resuspension of road dust.

This version of the paved road emission factor equation only estimates particulate emissions from resuspended road surface material²⁸. The particulate emissions from vehicle exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear are now estimated separately using EPA's MOVES ²⁹ model. This approach eliminates the possibility of double counting emissions. Double counting results when employing the previous version of the emission factor equation in this section and MOVES to estimate particulate emissions from vehicle traffic on paved roads. It also incorporates the decrease in exhaust emissions that has occurred since the paved road emission factor equation was developed. Earlier versions of the paved road emission factor equation includes estimates of emissions from exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear based on emission rates for vehicles in the 1980 calendar year fleet. The amount of PM released from vehicle exhaust has decreased since 1980 due to lower new vehicle emission standards and changes in fuel characteristics.

13.2.1.2 Emissions And Correction Parameters

Dust emissions from paved roads have been found to vary with what is termed the "silt loading" present on the road surface. In addition, the average weight and speed of vehicles traveling the road influence road dust emissions. The term silt loading (sL) refers to the mass of silt-size material (equal to or less than 75 micrometers $[\mu m]$ in physical diameter) per unit area of the travel surface. The total road surface dust loading consists of loose material that can be collected by broom sweeping and vacuuming of the traveled portion of the paved road. The silt fraction is determined by measuring the proportion of the loose dry surface dust that passes through a 200-mesh screen, using the ASTM-C-136 method. Silt loading is the product of the silt fraction and the total loading, and is abbreviated "sL". Additional details on the sampling and analysis of such material are provided in AP-42 Appendices C.1 and C.2.

The surface sL provides a reasonable means of characterizing seasonal variability in a paved road emission inventory. In many areas of the country, road surface loadings ¹¹⁻²¹ are heaviest during the late winter and early spring months when the residual loading from snow/ice controls is greatest. As noted earlier, once replenishment of fresh material is eliminated, the road surface loading can be expected to reach an equilibrium value, which is substantially lower than the late winter/early spring values.



13.2.1.3 Predictive Emission Factor Equations^{10,29}

The quantity of particulate emissions from resuspension of loose material on the road surface due to vehicle travel on a dry paved road may be estimated using the following empirical expression:

$$E = k (sL)^{0.91} \times (W)^{1.02}$$
(1)

where: E = particulate emission factor (having units matching the units of k),

k = particle size multiplier for particle size range and units of interest (see below),

sL = road surface silt loading (grams per square meter) (g/m²), and

W = average weight (tons) of the vehicles traveling the road.

It is important to note that Equation 1 calls for the average weight of all vehicles traveling the road. For example, if 99 percent of traffic on the road are 2 ton cars/trucks while the remaining 1 percent consists of 20 ton trucks, then the mean weight "W" is 2.2 tons. More specifically, Equation 1 is *not* intended to be used to calculate a separate emission factor for each vehicle weight class. Instead, only one emission factor should be calculated to represent the "fleet" average weight of all vehicles traveling the road.

The particle size multiplier (k) above varies with aerodynamic size range as shown in Table 13.2.1-1. To determine particulate emissions for a specific particle size range, use the appropriate value of k shown in Table 13.2.1-1.

To obtain the total emissions factor, the emission factors for the exhaust, brake wear and tire wear obtained from either EPA's MOBILE6.2²⁷ or MOVES2010²⁹ model should be added to the emissions factor calculated from the empirical equation.

Size range ^a	Pa	rticle Size Multiplie	er k ^b
	g/VKT	g/VMT	lb/VMT
PM-2.5 [°]	0.15	0.25	0.00054
PM-10	0.62	1.00	0.0022
PM-15	0.77	1.23	0.0027
PM-30 ^d	3.23	5.24	0.011

Table 13.2.1-1. PARTICLE SIZE MULTIPLIERS FOR PAVED ROAD EQUATION

^a Refers to airborne particulate matter (PM-x) with an aerodynamic diameter equal to or less than x micrometers

^b Units shown are grams per vehicle kilometer traveled (g/VKT), grams per vehicle mile traveled (g/VMT), and pounds per vehicle mile traveled (lb/VMT). The multiplier k includes unit conversions to produce emission factors in the units shown for the indicated size range from the mixed units required in Equation 1.

^c The k-factors for $PM_{2.5}$ were based on the average $PM_{2.5}$: PM_{10} ratio of test runs in Reference 30.

^d PM-30 is sometimes termed "suspendable particulate" (SP) and is often used as a surrogate for TSP.

Equation 1 is based on a regression analysis of 83 tests for PM-10.^{3, 5-6, 8, 27-29, 31-36} Sources tested include public paved roads, as well as controlled and uncontrolled industrial paved roads. The majority of tests involved freely flowing vehicles traveling at constant speed on relatively level roads. However, 22 tests of slow moving or "stop-and-go" traffic or vehicles under load were available for inclusion in the data base.³²⁻³⁶ Engine exhaust, tire wear and break wear were subtracted from the emissions measured in the test programs prior to stepwise regression to determine Equation 1.^{37, 39} The equations retain the quality rating of A (D for PM-2.5), if applied within the range of source conditions that were tested in developing the equation as follows:

Silt loading:	0.03 - 400 g/m ² 0.04 - 570 grains/square foot (ft ²)
Mean vehicle weight:	1.8 - 38 megagrams (Mg) 2.0 - 42 tons
Mean vehicle speed:	1 - 88 kilometers per hour (kph) 1 - 55 miles per hour (mph)

The upper and lower 95% confidence levels of equation 1 for PM_{10} is best described with equations using an exponents of 1.14 and 0.677 for silt loading and an exponents of 1.19 and 0.85 for weight. Users are cautioned that application of equation 1 outside of the range of variables and operating conditions specified above, e.g., application to roadways or road networks with speeds above 55 mph and average vehicle weights of 42 tons, will result in emission estimates with a higher level of uncertainty. In these situations, users are encouraged to consider an assessment of the impacts of the influence of extrapolation to the overall emissions and alternative methods that are equally or more plausible in light of local emissions data and/or ambient concentration or compositional data.

To retain the quality rating for the emission factor equation when it is applied to a specific paved road, it is necessary that reliable correction parameter values for the specific road in question be determined. With the exception of limited access roadways, which are difficult to sample, the collection and use of site-specific silt loading (sL) data for public paved road emission inventories are strongly recommended. The field and laboratory procedures for determining surface material silt content and surface dust loading are summarized in Appendices C.1 and C.2. In the event that site-specific values cannot be obtained, an appropriate value for a paved public road may be selected from the values in Table 13.2.1-2, but the quality rating of the equation should be reduced by 2 levels.

Equation 1 may be extrapolated to average uncontrolled conditions (but including natural mitigation) under the simplifying assumption that annual (or other long-term) average emissions are inversely proportional to the frequency of measurable (> 0.254 mm [0.01 inch]) precipitation by application of a precipitation correction term. The precipitation correction term can be applied on a daily or an hourly basis $^{26, 38}$.

For the daily basis, Equation 1 becomes:

$$E_{ext} = [k (sL)^{0.91} \times (W)^{1.02}] (1 - P/4N)$$
(2)

where k, sL, W, and S are as defined in Equation 1 and

 E_{ext} = annual or other long-term average emission factor in the same units as k,

= number of "wet" days with at least 0.254 mm (0.01 in) of precipitation during the averaging period, and

Ρ

N = number of days in the averaging period (e.g., 365 for annual, 91 for seasonal, 30 for monthly).

Note that the assumption leading to Equation 2 is based on analogy with the approach used to develop long-term average unpaved road emission factors in Section 13.2.2. However, Equation 2 above incorporates an additional factor of "4" in the denominator to account for the fact that paved roads dry more quickly than unpaved roads and that the precipitation may not occur over the complete 24-hour day.

For the hourly basis, equation 1 becomes:

$$E_{ext} = [k (sL)^{0.91} \times (W)^{1.02}] (1 - 1.2P/N)$$
(3)

where k, sL, W, and S are as defined in Equation 1 and

- E_{ext} = annual or other long-term average emission factor in the same units as k,
- P = number of hours with at least 0.254 mm (0.01 in) of precipitation during the averaging period, and
- N = number of hours in the averaging period (e.g., 8760 for annual, 2124 for season 720 for monthly)

Note: In the hourly moisture correction term (1-1.2P/N) for equation 3, the 1.2 multiplier is applied to account for the residual mitigative effect of moisture. For most applications, this equation will produce satisfactory results. Users should select a time interval to include sufficient "dry" hours such that a reasonable emissions averaging period is evaluated. For the special case where this equation is used to calculate emissions on an hour by hour basis, such as would be done in some emissions modeling situations, the moisture correction term should be modified so that the moisture correction "credit" is applied to the first hours following cessation of precipitation. In this special case, it is suggested that this 20% "credit" be applied on a basis of one hour credit for each hour of precipitation up to a maximum of 12 hours.

Note that the assumption leading to Equation 3 is based on analogy with the approach used to develop long-term average unpaved road emission factors in Section 13.2.2.

Figure 13.2.1-2 presents the geographical distribution of "wet" days on an annual basis for the United States. Maps showing this information on a monthly basis are available in the *Climatic Atlas of the United States*²³. Alternative sources include other Department of Commerce publications (such as local climatological data summaries). The National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) offers several products that provide hourly precipitation data. In particular, NCDC offers *Solar and Meteorological Surface Observation Network 1961-1990* (SAMSON) CD-ROM, which contains 30 years worth of hourly meteorological data for first-order National Weather Service locations. Whatever meteorological data are used, the source of that data and the averaging period should be clearly specified.

It is emphasized that the simple assumption underlying Equations 2 and 3 has not been verified in any rigorous manner. For that reason, the quality ratings for Equations 2 and 3 should be downgraded one letter from the rating that would be applied to Equation 1.

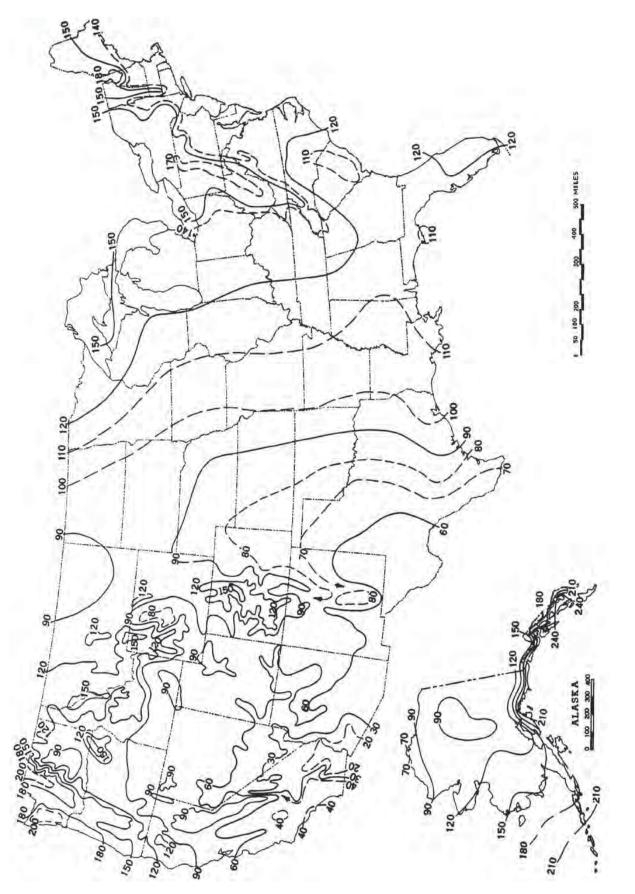


Table 13.2.1-2 presents recommended default silt loadings for normal baseline conditions and for wintertime baseline conditions in areas that experience frozen precipitation with periodic application of antiskid material²⁴. The winter baseline is represented as a multiple of the non-winter baseline, depending on the ADT value for the road in question. As shown, a multiplier of 4 is applied for low volume roads (< 500 ADT) to obtain a wintertime baseline silt loading of 4 X $0.6 = 2.4 \text{ g/m}^2$.

ADT Category	< 500	500-5,000	5,000-10,000	> 10,000
Ubiquitous Baseline g/m ²	0.6	0.2	0.06	0.03 0.015 limited access
Ubiquitous Winter Baseline Multiplier during months with frozen precipitation	X4	X3	X2	X1
Initial peak additive contribution from application of antiskid abrasive (g/m ²)	2	2	2	2
Days to return to baseline conditions (assume linear decay)	7	3	1	0.5

Table 13.2.1-2. Ubiquitous Silt Loading Default Values with Hot Spot Contributions from Anti-Skid Abrasives (g/m²)

It is suggested that an additional (but temporary) silt loading contribution of 2 g/m² occurs with each application of antiskid abrasive for snow/ice control. This was determined based on a typical application rate of 500 lb per lane mile and an initial silt content of 1 % silt content. Ordinary rock salt and other chemical deicers add little to the silt loading, because most of the chemical dissolves during the snow/ice melting process.

To adjust the baseline silt loadings for mud/dirt trackout, the number of trackout points is required. It is recommended that in calculating PM_{10} emissions, six additional miles of road be added for each active trackout point from an active construction site, to the paved road mileage of the specified category within the county. In calculating $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, it is recommended that three additional miles of road be added for each trackout point from an active construction site.

It is suggested the number of trackout points for activities other than road and building construction areas be related to land use. For example, in rural farming areas, each mile of paved road would have a specified number of trackout points at intersections with unpaved roads. This value could be estimated from the unpaved road density (mi/sq. mi.).

The use of a default value from Table 13.2.1-2 should be expected to yield only an orderof-magnitude estimate of the emission factor. Public paved road silt loadings are dependent upon: traffic characteristics (speed, ADT, and fraction of heavy vehicles); road characteristics (curbs, number of lanes, parking lanes); local land use (agriculture, new residential construction) and regional/seasonal factors (snow/ice controls, wind blown dust). As a result, the collection and use of site-specific silt loading data is highly recommended. In the event that default silt loading values are used, the quality ratings for the equation should be downgraded 2 levels.

Limited access roadways pose severe logistical difficulties in terms of surface sampling, and few silt loading data are available for such roads. Nevertheless, the available data do not suggest great variation in silt loading for limited access roadways from one part of the country to another. For annual conditions, a default value of 0.015 g/m^2 is recommended for limited access roadways.^{9,22} Even fewer of the available data correspond to worst-case situations, and elevated loadings are observed to be quickly depleted because of high traffic speeds and high ADT rates. A default value of 0.2 g/m^2 is recommended for short periods of time following application of snow/ice controls to limited access roads.²²

The limited data on silt loading values for industrial roads have shown as much variability as public roads. Because of the variations of traffic conditions and the use of preventive mitigative controls, the data probably do not reflect the full extent of the potential variation in silt loading on industrial roads. However, the collection of site specific silt loading data from industrial roads is easier and safer than for public roads. Therefore, the collection and use of site-specific silt loading data is preferred and is highly recommended. In the event that site-specific values cannot be obtained, an appropriate value for an industrial road may be selected from the mean values given in Table 13.2.1-3, but the quality rating of the equation should be reduced by 2 levels.

The predictive accuracy of Equation 1 requires thorough on-site characterization of road silt loading. Road surface sampling is time-consuming and potentially hazardous because of the need to block traffic lanes. In addition, large number of samples is required to represent spatial and temporal variations across roadway networks. Mobile monitoring is a new alternative silt loading or road dust emission characterization method for either paved or unpaved roads. It utilizes a test vehicle that generates and monitors its own dust plume concentration (mass basis) at a fixed sampling probe location. A calibration factor is needed for each mobile monitoring configuration (test vehicle and sampling system), to convert the relative dust emission intensity to an equivalent silt loading or emission factor. Typically, portable continuous particle concentration monitors do not comply with Federal Reference Method (FRM) standards. Therefore, a controlled study must be performed to correlate the portable monitor response to the road silt loading or size specific particle concentration measured with an approved FRM sampling system. In the calibration tests, multiple test conditions should be performed to provide an average correlation with known precision and to accommodate variations in road silt loading, vehicle speed, road dust characteristics and other road conditions that may influence mobile monitoring measurements or emissions characteristics. Because the paved road dust emissions are also dependent on the average vehicle weight for the road segment, it is important that the weight of the test vehicle correspond closely to the average vehicle weight for the road segment or be adjusted using the average vehicle weight relationship in Equation 1. In summary, it is believed that the Mobile Monitoring Method will provide improved capabilities to provide reliable temporally and spatially resolved silt loading or emissions factors with increased coverage, improved safety, reduced traffic interference and decreased cost. 40, 41, 42

)		INDUS	FRIAL F	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES ^a	_				
					No. of				Silt Loading	ing
	No. of	No. Of	Silt Content (%)	int (%)	Travel	Total Loading x 10 ⁻³	ading x]	10^{-3}	(g/m^2)	
Industry	Sites	Samples	Range	Mean	Lanes	Range	Mean Units ^b	Units ^b	Range	Mean
Copper smelting	1	3	15.4-21.7 19.0	19.0	2	12.9 - 19.5 15.9 kg/km	15.9	kg/km	188-400	292
						45.8 - 69.2 55.4 lb/mi	55.4	lb/mi		
Iron and steel production	6	48	1.1-35.7	12.5	2	0.006 - 4.77 0.495 kg/km	0.495	kg/km	62-60.0	9.7
						0.020 -16.9 1.75 lb/mi	1.75	lb/mi		
Asphalt batching	1	3	2.6 - 4.6	3.3	1	12.1 - 18.0 14.9 kg/km	14.9	kg/km	76-193	120
						43.0 - 64.0 52.8	52.8	lb/mi		
Concrete batching	1	3	5.2 - 6.0	5.5	2	1.4 - 1.8 1.7	1.7	kg/km	11-12	12
						5.0 - 6.4	6.4 5.9	lb/mi		
Sand and gravel processing	1	3	6.4 - 7.9 7.1	7.1	1	2.8 - 5.5	- 5.5 3.8	kg/km	53-95	70
						9.9 - 19.4 13.3	13.3	lb/mi		
Municipal solid waste landfill	2	7		1	2	I			1.1-32.0	7.4
Quarry	1	9		ı	2	ı			2.4-14	8.2
Corn wet mills	3	15		-	2	I			0.05 - 2.9	1.1
^a References 1.2 5.6 11-13 Values renresent samules collected from <i>industrial</i> roads Dublic road cilt loading values are presented	alites rent	resent samp	les collected	l from in	dustrial road	Public road	ilt loadi	ու չալու	are presente	þ

Table 13.2.1-3 (Metric And English Units). TYPICAL SILT CONTENT AND LOADING VALUES FOR PAVED ROADS AT

References 1-2,5-6,11-13. Values represent samples collected from *industrial* roads. Public road silt loading values are presented in Table-13.2.1-2. Dashes indicate information not available.^b Multiply entries by 1000 to obtain stated units; kilograms per kilometer (kg/km) and pounds per mile (lb/mi).

13.2.1.4 Controls^{6,25}

Because of the importance of the silt loading, control techniques for paved roads attempt either to prevent material from being deposited onto the surface (preventive controls) or to remove from the travel lanes any material that has been deposited (mitigative controls). Covering of loads in trucks, and the paving of access areas to unpaved lots or construction sites, are examples of preventive measures. Examples of mitigative controls include vacuum sweeping, water flushing, and broom sweeping and flushing. Actual control efficiencies for any - of these techniques can be highly variable. Locally measured silt loadings before and after the application of controls is the preferred method to evaluate controls. It is particularly important to note that street sweeping of gutters and curb areas may actually increase the silt loading on the traveled portion of the road. Redistribution of loose material onto the travel lanes will actually produce a short-term increase in the emissions.

In general, preventive controls are usually more cost effective than mitigative controls. The cost-effectiveness of mitigative controls falls off dramatically as the size of an area to be treated increases. The cost-effectiveness of mitigative measures is also unfavorable if only a short period of time is required for the road to return to equilibrium silt loading condition. That is to say, the number and length of public roads within most areas of interest preclude any widespread and routine use of mitigative controls. On the other hand, because of the more limited scope of roads at an industrial site, mitigative measures may be used quite successfully (especially in situations where truck spillage occurs). Note, however, that public agencies could make effective use of mitigative controls to remove sand/salt from roads after the winter ends.

Because available controls will affect the silt loading, controlled emission factors may be obtained by substituting controlled silt loading values into the equation. (Emission factors from controlled industrial roads were used in the development of the equation.) The collection of surface loading samples from treated, as well as baseline (untreated), roads provides a means to track effectiveness of the controls over time. The use of Mobile Monitoring Methodologies provide an improved means to track progress in controlling silt loading values.

13.2.1.5 Changes since Fifth Edition

The following changes were made since the publication of the Fifth Edition of AP-42:

October 2002

- 1) The particle size multiplier for $PM_{2.5}$ was revised to 25% of PM_{10} . The approximately 55% reduction was a result of emission testing using FRM monitors. The monitoring was specifically intended to evaluate the PM-2.5 component of the emissions.
- 2) Default silt loading values were included in Table 13.2.1-2 replacing the Tables and Figures containing silt loading statistical information.
- 3) Editorial changes within the text were made indicating the possible causes of variations in the silt loading between roads within and among different locations. The uncertainty of using the default silt loading value was discussed.

- 4) Section 13.2.1.1 was revised to clarify the role of dust loading in resuspension. Additional minor text changes were made.
- 5) Equations 2 and 3, Figure 13.2.1-2, and text were added to incorporate natural mitigation into annual or other long-term average emission factors.

December 2003

- 1) The emission factor equation was adjusted to remove the component of particulate emissions- from exhaust, brake wear, and tire wear. A parameter C representing these emissions was included in the predictive equation. The parameter C varied with aerodynamic size range of the particulate matter. Table 13.2.1-2 was added to present the new coefficients.
- 2) The default silt loading values in Table 13.2.1-3 were revised to incorporate the results from a recent analysis of silt loading data.

November 2006

- 1) The $PM_{2.5}$ particle size multiplier was revised to 15% of PM_{10} as the result of wind tunnel studies of a variety of dust emitting surface materials.
- 2) References were rearranged and renumbered.

January 2011

- 1) The empirical predictive equation was revised. The revision is based upon stepwise regression of 83 profile emissions tests and an adjustment of individual test data for the exhaust; break wear and tire wear emissions prior to regression of the data.
- 2) The C term is removed from the empirical predictive equation and Table 13.2.1-2 with the C term values is removed since the exhaust; break wear and tire wear emissions were no longer part of the regressed data.
- 3) The $PM_{2.5}$ particle size multiplier was revised to 25% of PM_{10} since the PM_{10} test data used to develop the equation did not meet the necessary PM_{10} concentrations for a ratio of 15%.
- 4) The lower speed of the vehicle speed range supported by the empirical predictive equation was revised to 1 mph.
- 5) Information was added on an improved methodology to develop spatially and temporally resolved silt loadings or emissions factors by Mobile Monitoring Methodologies.

References For Section 13.2.1

- 1. D. R. Dunbar, *Resuspension Of Particulate Matter*, EPA-450/2-76-031, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, March 1976.
- 2. R. Bohn, et al., Fugitive Emissions From Integrated Iron And Steel Plants, EPA-600/2-78-050, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, March 1978.

13.2.1-12

- C. Cowherd, Jr., et al., Iron And Steel Plant Open Dust Source Fugitive Emission Evaluation, EPA-600/2-79-103, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, May 1979.
- 4. C. Cowherd, Jr., *et al.*, *Quantification Of Dust Entrainment From Paved Roadways*, EPA-450/3-77-027, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, July 1977.
- 5. Size Specific Particulate Emission Factors For Uncontrolled Industrial And Rural Roads, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3158, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, September 1983.
- 6. T. Cuscino, Jr., *et al.*, *Iron And Steel Plant Open Source Fugitive Emission Control Evaluation*, EPA-600/2-83-110, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, October 1983.
- 7. J. P. Reider, *Size-specific Particulate Emission Factors For Uncontrolled Industrial And Rural Roads*, EPA Contract 68-02-3158, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, September 1983.
- 8. C. Cowherd, Jr., and P. J. Englehart, *Paved Road Particulate Emissions*, EPA-600/7-84-077, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, July 1984.
- 9. C. Cowherd, Jr., and P. J. Englehart, *Size Specific Particulate Emission Factors For Industrial And Rural Roads*, EPA-600/7-85-051, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH, October 1985.
- 10. *Emission Factor Documentation For AP-42, Sections 11.2.5 and 11.2.6 Paved Roads,* EPA Contract No. 68-D0-0123, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, March 1993.
- 11. *Evaluation Of Open Dust Sources In The Vicinity Of Buffalo, New York,* EPA Contract No. 68-02-2545, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, March 1979.
- 12. *PM-10 Emission Inventory Of Landfills In The Lake Calumet Area*, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3891, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, September 1987.
- 13. *Chicago Area Particulate Matter Emission Inventory Sampling And Analysis*, Contract No. 68-02-4395, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, May 1988.
- 14. *Montana Street Sampling Data*, Montana Department Of Health And Environmental Sciences, Helena, MT, July 1992.
- 15. Street Sanding Emissions And Control Study, PEI Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, OH, October 1989.
- 16. *Evaluation Of PM-10 Emission Factors For Paved Streets*, Harding Lawson Associates, Denver, CO, October 1991.
- 17. *Street Sanding Emissions And Control Study*, RTP Environmental Associates, Inc., Denver, CO, July 1990.

- 18. Post-storm Measurement Results Salt Lake County Road Dust Silt Loading Winter 1991/92 Measurement Program, Aerovironment, Inc., Monrovia, CA, June 1992.
- 19. Written communication from Harold Glasser, Department of Health, Clark County (NV).
- 20. *PM-10 Emissions Inventory Data For The Maricopa And Pima Planning Areas*, EPA Contract No. 68-02-3888, Engineering-Science, Pasadena, CA, January 1987.
- 21. Characterization Of PM-10 Emissions From Antiskid Materials Applied To Ice- And Snow-Covered Roadways, EPA Contract No. 68-D0-0137, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, October 1992.
- 22. C. Cowherd, *Background Document for Revisions to Fine Fraction Ratios Used for AP-42 Fugitive Dust Emission Factors.* Prepared by Midwest Research Institute for Western Governors Association, Western Regional Air Partnership, Denver, CO, February 1, 2006.
- 23. *Climatic Atlas Of The United States, U.S.* Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., June 1968.
- 24. C. Cowherd, Jr., *et al.*, *Improved Activity Levels for National Emission Inventories of Fugitive Dust from Paved and Unpaved Roads*, Presented at the 11th International Emission Inventory Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, April 2002.
- 25. C. Cowherd, Jr., *et al., Control Of Open Fugitive Dust Sources*, EPA-450/3-88-008, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 1988.
- 26. Written communication (Technical Memorandum) from G. Muleski, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO, to B. Kuykendal, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, September 27, 2001.
- 27. EPA, 2002b. MOBILE6 User Guide, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Transportation and Air Quality. EPA420-R-02-028, October 2002.
- 28. Written communication (Technical Memorandum) from P. Hemmer, E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., Durham, NC to B. Kuykendal, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, August, 21, 2003.
- 29. EPA, 2009, MOVES2010 User Guide, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Transportation and Air Quality. EPA420B-09-041, December 2009.
- Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC, Midwest Research Institute Project No. 4604-06, April 15, 1997.
- Midwest Research Institute, *Roadway Emissions Field Tests at U.S. Steel's Fairless Works*, U.S. Steel Corporation, Fairless Hills, PA, USX Purchase Order No. 146-0001191-0068, May 1990.

- 32. Paved Road Modifications to AP-42, Background Documentation For Corn Refiners Association, Inc. Washington, DC 20006, Midwest Research Institute Project No. 310842, May 20, 2008.
- 33. Emission Tests of Paved Road Traffic at Minnesota Corn Processors Marshall, Minnesota Facility, McVehil-Monnett Associates, Midwest Research Institute Project No. 310212.1.001, July 6, 2001.
- 34. *Emission Tests of Paved Road Traffic at Minnesota Corn Processors Columbus, Nebraska Facility*, McVehil-Monnett Associates, Midwest Research Institute Project No. 310212.1.002. July 13, 2001.
- 35. *Emission Tests of Paved Road Traffic at Cargill Sweeteners North America Blair, Nebraska Facility*, McVehil-Monnett Associates, Midwest Research Institute Project No. 310395.1.001. November 27, 2002.
- 36. *Emission Tests of Paved Road Traffic at ADM's Marshall, Minnesota Facility*, McVehil-Monnett Associates, Midwest Research Institute Project No. 310479.1.001. December 5, 2003.
- 37. E-mail communication between Ron Myers of EPA/OAQPS/SPPD/MPG, RTP, NC and Prashanth Gururaja and Ed Glover of EPA/OTAQ/ASD/HDOC re. *Diesel exhaust, tire and brake wear for low speed stop and go traffic*; January 2009 through May 2009.
- 38. Technical Memorandum from William B. Kuykendal to File, Subject: *Decisions on Final AP-42 Section 13.2.1 "Paved Roads"*, October 10, 2002.
- 39. E-mail communication between Ron Myers of EPA/OAQPS/SPPD/MPG, RTP, NC and Gary Dolce and Rudolph Kapichak of EPA/OTAQ/ASD/HDOC re. *Paved Road Test Data*; October 12, 2010 through December 16, 2010.
- 40. C. Cowherd, *Mobile Monitoring Method Specifications*, Prepared by Midwest Research Institute for Clark County Department of Air Quality and Environmental Management, Las Vegas, NV, February 6, 2009.
- 41. C. Cowherd, *Technical Support Document for Mobile Monitoring Technologies*, Prepared by Midwest Research Institute for Clark County Department of Air Quality and Environmental Management, Las Vegas, NV, January 9, 2009.
- 42. R. Langston, R. S. Merle Jr., *et al., Clark County (Nevada) Paved Road Dust Emission Studies in Support of Mobile Monitoring Technologies*, Clark County Department of Air Quality and Environmental Management, Las Vegas, NV, December 22, 2008.
- 43. Midwest Research Institute; Analysis of the Fine Fraction of Particulate Matter in Fugitive Dust; Western Governors' Association Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP); October 12, 2005.

8.40 CFR 1039

§ 1039.102

AUTHENTICATED U.S. GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

> other cases, your demonstration must include an engineering analysis of information equivalent to such in-use data, such as data from research engines or similar engine models that are already in production. Your demonstration must also include any overhaul interval that you recommend, any mechanical warranty that you offer for the engine or its components, and any relevant customer design specifications. Your demonstration may include any other relevant information. The useful life value may not be shorter than any of the following:

(i) 1,000 hours of operation.

(ii) Your recommended overhaul interval.

(iii) Your mechanical warranty for the engine.

(h) Applicability for testing. The emission standards in this subpart apply to all testing, including certification, selective enforcement audits, and in-use testing. For selective enforcement audits, we will require you to perform duty-cycle testing as specified in §§ 1039.505 and 1039.510. The NTE standards of this section apply for those tests. We will not direct you to do additional testing under a selective enforcement audit to show that your engines meet the NTE standards.

[69 FR 39213, June 29, 2004, as amended at 70 FR 40462, July 13, 2005]

§1039.102 What exhaust emission standards and phase-in allowances apply for my engines in model year 2014 and earlier?

The exhaust emission standards of this section apply for 2014 and earlier model years. See §1039.101 for exhaust emission standards that apply to later model years. See 40 CFR 89.112 for exhaust emission standards that apply to model years before the standards of this part 1039 take effect.

(a) Emission standards for transient testing. Transient exhaust emissions from your engines may not exceed the applicable emission standards in Tables 1 through 6 of this section. Measure emissions using the applicable transient test procedures described in subpart F of this part. See paragraph (c) of this section for a description of provisions related to the phase-in and phase-out standards shown in Tables 4

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–11 Edition)

through 6 of this section. The emission standards for transient testing are limited for certain engines, as follows:

(1) The transient standards in this section do not apply for the following engines:

(i) Engines below 37 kW for model years before 2013.

(ii) Engines certified under Option #1 of Table 3 of this section. These are the small-volume manufacturer engines certified to the Option #1 standards for model years 2008 through 2015 under §1039.104(c), and other engines certified to the Option #1 standards for model years 2008 through 2012.

(iii) Engines certified to an alternate FEL during the first four years of the Tier 4 standards for the applicable power category, as allowed in §1039.104(g). However, you may certify these engines to the transient standards in this section to avoid using temporary compliance adjustment factors, as described in §1039.104(g)(2). Note that in some cases this four-year period extends into the time covered by the standards in §1039.101.

(iv) Constant-speed engines.

(v) Engines above 560 kW.

(2) The transient standards in this section for gaseous pollutants do not apply to phase-out engines that you certify to the same numerical standards (and FELs if the engines are certified using ABT) for gaseous pollutants as you certified under the Tier 3 requirements of 40 CFR part 89. However, except as specified by paragraph (a)(1) of this section, the transient PM emission standards apply to these engines.

(b) Emission standards for steadystate testing. Steady-state exhaust emissions from your engines may not exceed the applicable emission standards in Tables 1 through 7 of this section. Measure emissions using the applicable steady-state test procedures described in subpart F of this part. See paragraph (c) of this section for a description of provisions related to the phase-in and phase-out standards shown in Tables 4 through 6 of this section.

Environmental Protection Agency

§1039.102

TABLE 1 OF § 1039.102-TIER 4 EXHAUST EMISSION STANDARDS (G/KW-HR): KW < 19

Maximum engine power	Model years	PM	NO _X + NMHC	СО
kW < 8	2008–2014	¹ 0.40	7.5	8.0
	2008–2014	0.40	7.5	6.6

¹ For engines that qualify for the special provisions in § 1039.101(c), you may delay certifying to the standards in this part 1039 until 2010. In 2009 and earlier model years, these engines must instead meet the applicable Tier 2 standards and other requirements from 40 CFR part 89. Starting in 2010, these engines must meet a PM standard of 0.60 g/kW-hr, as described in § 1039.101(c). Engines certified to the 0.60 g/kWhr PM standard may not generate ABT credits.

TABLE 2 OF S 1003.102-INTERIM TIER 4 EXHAUST EMISSION STANDARDS (G/RW-RR). 13 2 RW < 37	TABLE 2 OF § 1039.102—INTERIM	TIER 4 EXHAUST EMISSION STANDA	RDS (G/KW-HR): $19 \le KW < 37$
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Model years	PM	NO _X + NMHC	СО
2008–2012	0.30	7.5	5.5
2013–2014	0.03	4.7	5.5

Table 3 of §1039.102—Interim Tier 4 Exhaust Emission Standards (G/kW-hr): $37 \le kW < 56$

	Option ¹	Model years	PM	NO _X + NMHC	CO
#1		2008–2012	0.30	4.7	5.0
#2		2012	0.03	4.7	5.0
All		2013-2014	0.03	4.7	5.0

¹You may certify engines to the Option #1 or Option #2 standards starting in the listed model year. Under Option #1, all engines at or above 37 kW and below 56 kW produced before the 2013 model year must meet the applicable Option #1 standards in this table. These engines are considered to be "Option #1 engines." Under Option #2, all these engines produced before the 2012 model year must meet the applicable standards under 40 CFR part 89. Engines certified to the Option #2 standards in model year 2012 are considered to be "Option #2 engines."

TABLE 4 OF § 1039.102—INTERIM TIER 4 EXHAUST EMISSION STANDARDS (G/KW-HR): 56 ≤ KW < 75

Model years ¹	Phase-in option	PM	NO _X	NMHC	NO _X + NMHC	СО
2012–2013	Phase-in	0.02	0.40	0.19		5.0
	Phase-out	0.02			4.7	5.0
2014	All engines	0.02	0.40	0.19		5.0

 1 See paragraph (d)(2) of this section for provisions that allow for a different phase-in schedule than that specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

TABLE 5 OF § 1039.102—INTERIM TIER 4 EXHAUS	T EMISSION STANDARDS (G/KW-HR): $75 \le KW < 100$
13	0

Model years ¹	Phase-in option	PM	NOx	NMHC	NO _X + NMHC	СО
2012–2013	Phase-in	0.02	0.40	0.19		5.0
	Phase-out	0.02			4.0	5.0
2014	All engines	0.02	0.40	0.19		5.0

 1 See paragraph (d)(2) of this section for provisions that allow for a different phase-in schedule than that specified in paragraph (c)(1) of this section.

TABLE 6 OF § 1039.102—INTERIM TIER 4 EXHAUST EMISSION STANDARDS (G/kW-hr): 130 \leq kW < 560

Model years ¹	Phase-in option	PM	NO _X	NMHC	NO _X + NMHC	CO
2011–2013	Phase-in	0.02	0.40	0.19		3.5
	Phase-out	0.02			4.0	3.5
2014	All engines	0.02	0.40	0.19		3.5

§1039.102

40 CFR Ch. I (7-1-11 Edition)

Model years	Maximum engine power	Application	PM	NO _x	NMHC	CO
2011–2014	$560 < kW \le 900$	All	0.10	3.5	0.40	3.5
	kW > 900	Generator sets	0.10	0.67	0.40	3.5
		All except generator sets	0.10	3.5	0.40	3.5

TABLE 7 OF § 1039.102-INTERIM TIER 4 EXHAUST EMISSION STANDARDS (G/KW-HR): KW > 560

(c) *Phase-in requirements*. The following phase-in provisions apply for engines in 56–560 kW power categories meeting the interim Tier 4 standards in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section:

(1) For each model year before 2014 noted in Tables 4 through 6 of this section, you must certify engine families representing at least 50 percent of your U.S.-directed production volume for each power category to the applicable phase-in standards, except as allowed by paragraph (c)(3), (d)(2), or (e) of this section. Any engines not certified to the phase-in standards must be certified to the corresponding phase-out standards.

(2) Engines certified to the phase-out standards in Tables 4 through 6 of this section must comply with all other requirements that apply to Tier 4 engines, except as otherwise specified in this section.

(3) At the time of certification, show how you intend to meet the phase-in requirements of this paragraph (c) based on projected U.S.-directed production volumes. If your actual U.S.directed production volume fails to meet the phase-in requirements for a given model year, you must make up the shortfall (in terms of number of engines) by the end of the model year representing the final year of the phase-in period. For example, if you plan in good faith to produce 50 percent of a projected 10,000 engines in the 56-130 kW power category (i.e., 5,000 engines) in 2012 in compliance with the Tier 4 phase-in standards for NO_X and NMHC in Table 4 of this section, but produce 4,500 such engines of an actual 10,000 engines, you must produce 500 engines in model year 2013 (i.e., the final year of the phase-in for this power category) that meet the Tier 4 phase-in standards above and beyond the production otherwise needed to meet the 50-percent phase-in requirement for model year 2013. If any shortfall exceeds the applicable limit of paragraph (c)(3)(i) or (ii) of this section, that number of phaseout engines will be considered not covered by a certificate of conformity and in violation of \$1068.101(a)(1). The shortfall allowed by this paragraph (c)(3) may not exceed a certain number of engines, as follows:

(i) For engine families certified according to the alternate phase-in schedule described in paragraph (d)(2) of this section, for model years prior to the final year of the phase-in, 5 percent of your actual U.S.-directed production volume for that power category in that model year.

(ii) For all other engine families, for model years prior to the final year of the phase-in, 25 percent of your actual U.S.-directed production volume for that power category in that model year.

(iii) No shortfall is allowed in the final year of the phase-in.

(4) Engines you introduce into commerce beyond the limits described in paragraphs (c)(3) of this section will be considered not covered by a certificate of conformity and in violation of \$1068.101(a)(1).

(5) For the purposes of this part, the term "phase-in" means relating to a standard that is identified in this section as a phase-in standard and the term "phase-out" means relating to a standard that is identified in this section as a phase-out standard. For example, a 200-kW engine from the 2012 model year that is certified to the 4.0 g/ kW-hr NO_X+NMHC standard in Table 6 of §1039.102 is a phase-out engine.

(d) Banked credits and alternate phasein for 56–130 kW engines. For engines in the 56–130 kW power category, you may use only one of the following additional provisions:

(1) For model years 2012 through 2014, you may use banked NO_X+NMHC credits from any Tier 2 engine at or above 37 kW certified under 40 CFR part 89 to

Environmental Protection Agency

meet the NO_X phase-in standards or the NO_X +NMHC phase-out standards under paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, subject to the additional ABT provisions in §1039.740.

(2) Instead of meeting the phase-in requirements of paragraph (c)(1) of this section, you may certify engine families representing at least 25 percent of your U.S.-directed production volume for each model year from 2012 through 2014 to the applicable phase-in standards in Tables 4 and 5 of this section, except as allowed by paragraph (c)(3) or (e) of this section. Any engines not certified to the phase-in standards must be certified to the corresponding phaseout standards. Engines certified under this paragraph (d)(2) may generate NO_X emission credits only for averaging within the same power category during the same model year. For engines certified under this paragraph (d)(2), the 2014 model year may not extend beyond December 30, 2014.

(e) Alternate NO_X standards. For engines in 56-560 kW power categories during the phase-in of Tier 4 standards, you may certify engine families to the alternate NO_X or NO_X + NMHC standards in this paragraph (e) instead of the phase-in and phase-out NO_X and NO_X + NMHC standards described in Tables 4 through 6 of this section. Engines certified to an alternate NO_X standard under this section must be certified to an NMHC standard of 0.19 g/kW-hr. Do not include engine families certified under this paragraph (e) in determining whether you comply with the percentage phase-in requirements of paragraphs (c) and (d)(2) of this section. Except for the provisions for alternate FEL caps in §1039.104(g), the NO_X and NO_X + NMHC standards and FEL caps under this paragraph (e) are as follows:

(1) For engines in the 56–130 kW power category, apply the following alternate NO_X standards and FEL caps:

(i) If you use the provisions of paragraph (d)(1) of this section, your alternate NO_x standard for any engine family in the 56–130 kW power category is 2.3 g/kW-hr for model years 2012 and 2013. Engines certified to this standard may not exceed a NO_x FEL cap of 3.0 g/ kW-hr.

(ii) If you use the provisions of paragraph (d)(2) of this section, your alter-

nate NO_x standard for any engine family in the 56–130 kW power category is 3.4 g/kW-hr for model years 2012 through 2014. Engines below 75 kW certified to this standard may not exceed a NO_x FEL cap of 4.4 g/kW-hr; engines at or above 75 kW certified to this standard may not exceed a NO_x FEL cap of 3.8 g/kW-hr.

(iii) If you do not use the provisions of paragraph (d) of this section, you may apply the alternate NO_X standard and the appropriate FEL cap from either paragraph (e)(1)(i) or (ii) of this section.

(2) For engines in the 130–560 kW power category, the alternate NO_X standard is 2.0 g/kW-hr for model years 2011 through 2013. Engines certified to this standard may not exceed a NO_X FEL cap of 2.7 g/kW-hr.

(3) You use NO_X + NMHC emission credits to certify an engine family to the alternate NO_X + NMHC standards in this paragraph (e)(3) instead of the otherwise applicable alternate NO_X and NMHC standards. Calculate the alternate NO_X + NMHC standard by adding 0.1 g/kW-hr to the numerical value of the applicable alternate NO_X standard of paragraph (e)(1) or (2) of this section. Engines certified to the NO_X + NMHC standards of this paragraph (e)(3) may not generate emission credits. The FEL caps for engine families certified under this paragraph (e)(3) are the previously applicable NO_X + NMHC standards of 40 CFR 89.112 (generally the Tier 3 standards).

(f) Split families. For generating or using credits for engines in 56-560 kW power categories during the phase-in of Tier 4 standards, you may split an engine family into two subfamilies (for example, one that uses credits and one that generates credits for the same pollutant).

(1) Identify any split engine families in your application for certification. Your engines must comply with all the standards and requirements applicable to Tier 4 engines, except as noted in this paragraph (f). You may calculate emission credits relative to different emission standards (*i.e.*, phase-in and phase-out standards) for different sets of engines within the engine family, but the engine family must be certified to a single set of standards and FELs. To calculate NO_X+NMHC emission credits, add the NO_X FEL to the NMHC phase-in standard for comparison with the applicable NO_X+NMHC phase-out standard. Any engine family certified under this paragraph (f) must meet the applicable phase-in standard for NMHC. You may assign the number and configurations of engines within the respective subfamilies any time before the due date for the final report required in §1039.730. Apply the same label to each engine in the family, including the NO_X FEL to which it is certified.

(2) For example, a 10,000-unit engine family in the 75-130 kW power category may be certified to meet the standards for PM, NMHC, and CO that apply to phase-in engines, with a 0.8 g/kW-hr FEL for NO_X. When compared to the phase-out NO_X+NMHC standard, this engine family would generate positive NO_X+NMHC emission credits. When compared to the phase-in NO_X standard, this engine family would generate negative $NO_{\boldsymbol{X}}$ emission credits. You could create a subfamily with 2,500 engines (one-quarter of the 10,000 engines) and identify them as phase-in engines. You would count these 2,500, with their negative NO_X credits, in determining compliance with the 50-percent phasein requirement in paragraph (c)(1) of this section. You would calculate negative credits relative to the 0.40 g/kW-hr NO_X standard for these 2,500 engines. You would identify the other 7,500 engines in the family as phase-out engines and calculate positive credits relative to the 4.0 g/kW-hr NO_X +NMHC standard.

(g) Other provisions. The provisions of §1039.101(d) through (h) apply with respect to the standards of this section, with the following exceptions and special provisions:

(1) *NTE standards*. Use the provisions of 1039.101(e)(3) to calculate and apply

40 CFR Ch. I (7–1–11 Edition)

the NTE standards, but base these calculated values on the applicable standards in this section or the applicable FEL, instead of the standards in Table 1 of §1039.101. All other provisions of §1039.101(e) apply under this paragraph (g)(1). The NTE standards do not apply for certain engines and certain pollutants, as follows:

(i) All engines below 37 kW for model years before 2013.

(ii) All engines certified under Option #1 of Table 3 of this section. These are small-volume manufacturer engines certified to the Option #1 standards for model years 2008 through 2015 under §1039.104(c), and other engines certified to the Option #1 standards for model years 2008 through 2012.

(iii) All engines less than or equal to 560 kW that are certified to an FEL under the alternate FEL program during the first four years of the Tier 4 standards for the applicable power category, as described in \$1039.104(g). However, if you apply to meet transient emission standards for these engines under \$1039.102(a)(1)(iii), you must also meet the NTE standards in this paragraph (g)(1).

(iv) Gaseous pollutants for phase-out engines that you certify to the same numerical standards and FELs for gaseous pollutants to which you certified under the Tier 3 requirements of 40 CFR part 89. However, the NTE standards for PM apply to these engines.

(2) Interim FEL caps. As described in §1039.101(d), you may participate in the ABT program in subpart H of this part by certifying engines to FELs for PM, NO_x, or NO_x+NMHC instead of the standards in Tables 1 through 7 of this section for the model years shown. The FEL caps listed in the following table apply instead of the FEL caps in §1039.101(d)(1), except as allowed by §1039.104(g):

Maximum engine power	Phase-in option	Model years 1	PM	NO _x	NO _X +NMHC
kW < 19		2008–2014	0.80		² 9.5
19 ≤ kW < 37		2008-2012	0.60		9.5
37 ≤ kW < 56		³ 2008–2012	0.40		7.5
56 ≤ kW < 130	phase-in	2012-2013	0.04	0.80	
56 ≤ kW < 130	phase-out	2012-2013	0.04		46.6
$130 \le kW \le 560$	phase-in	2011-2013	0.04	0.80	
$130 \le kW \le 560$	phase-out	2011-2013	0.04		56.4

TABLE 8 OF § 1039.102-INTERIM TIER 4 FEL CAPS, G/KW-HR

Environmental Protection Agency

§1039.104

TABLE 8 OF § 1039.102-INTERIM TIER 4 FEL CAPS, G/KW-HR-Continued

Maximum engine power	Phase-in option	Model years 1	PM	NO _X	NO _X +NMHC
kW > 560		2011–2014	0.20	6.2	
1 For model years before 2015 where this table does not specify EEL caps, apply the EEL caps shown in \$1020.101					

'For model years before 2015 where this table does not specify FEL caps, apply the FEL caps shown in § 1039.101.
 ² For engines below 8 kW, the FEL cap is 10.5 g/kW-hr for NO_X+NMHC emissions.
 ³ For manufacturers certifying engines to the standards of this part 1039 in 2012 under Option #2 of Table 3 of § 1039.102, the FEL caps for 37-56 kW engines in the 19–56 kW category of Table 2 of § 1039.101 apply for model year 2012 and later; see 40 CFR part 89 for provisions that apply to earlier model years.
 ⁴ For engines below 75 kW, the FEL cap is 7.5 g/kW-hr for NO_X+NMHC emissions.
 ⁵ For engines below 225 kW, the FEL cap is 6.6 g/kW-hr for NO_X+NMHC emissions.

(3) Crankcase emissions. The crankcase emission requirements of §1039.115(a) do not apply to engines using chargeair compression that are certified to an FEL under the alternate FEL program in §1039.104(g) during the first four years of the Tier 4 standards for the applicable power category.

(4) Special provisions for 37-56 kW engines. For engines at or above 37 kW and below 56 kW from model years 2008 through 2012, you must add information to the emission-related installation instructions to clarify the equipment manufacturer's obligations under §1039.104(f).

[69 FR 39213, June 29, 2004, as amended at 72 FR 53130, Sept. 18, 2007; 73 FR 59191, Oct. 8, 2008; 75 FR 68461, Nov. 8, 2010]

§1039.104 Are there interim provisions that apply only for a limited time?

The provisions in this section apply instead of other provisions in this part. This section describes when these interim provisions apply.

(a) Incentives for early introduction. This paragraph (a) allows you to reduce the number of engines subject to the applicable standards in §1039.101 or §1039.102, when some of your engines are certified to the specified levels earlier than otherwise required. The engines that are certified early are considered offset-generating engines. The provisions of this paragraph (a), which describe the requirements applicable to offset-generating engines, apply beginning in model year 2007. These offset generating engines may generate additional allowances for equipment manufacturers under the incentive program described in §1039.627; you may instead use these offsets under paragraph (a)(2)of this section in some cases.

(1) For early-compliant engines to generate offsets for use either under this paragraph (a) or under §1039.627, you must meet the following general provisions:

(i) You may not generate offsets from engines below 19 kW.

(ii) You must begin actual production of engines covered by the corresponding certificate by the following dates:

(A) For engines at or above 19 kW and below 37 kW: September 1, 2012.

(B) For engines at or above 37 kW and below 56 kW: September 1, 2012 if you choose Option #1 in Table 3 of §1039.102, or September 1, 2011 if you do not choose Option #1 in Table 3 of §1039.102.

(C) For engines in the 56-130 kW power category: September 1, 2011.

(D) For engines in the 130-560 kW power category: September 1, 2010.

(E) For engines above 560 kW: September 1, 2014.

(iii) Engines you produce after December 31 of the year shown in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section may not generate offsets.

(iv) You may not use ABT credits to certify offset-generating engines.

(v) Offset-generating engines must be certified to the Tier 4 standards and requirements under this part 1039.

(2) If equipment manufacturers decline offsets for your offset-generating engines under §1039.627, you may not generate ABT credits with these engines, but you may reduce the number of engines that are required to meet the standards in §1039.101 or §1039.102 as follows:

9. NMED – Guidance for Aggregate Piles and Haul Road Emissions



SUSANA MARTINEZ GOVERNOR

JOHN A. SANCHEZ LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

New Mexico ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

505 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1 Santa Fe, NM 87505 Phone (505) 476-4300 Fax (505) 476-4375 www.env.nm.gov



BUTCH TONGATE CABINET SECRETARY

JC BORREGO ACTING DEPUTY SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT ACCEPTED VALUES FOR: AGGREGATE HANDLING, STORAGE PILE, and HAUL ROAD EMISSIONS

TO: Applicants and Air Quality Bureau Permitting Staff

SUBJECT: Department accepted default values for percent silt, wind speed, moisture content, and control efficiencies for haul road control measures

This guidance document provides the Department accepted default values for correction parameters in the emission calculation equations for aggregate handling and storage piles emissions in construction permit applications and notices of intent submitted under 20.2.72 and 20.2.73 NMAC; and the Department accepted control efficiencies for haul road control measures for applications submitted under 20.2.72 NMAC.

Aggregate Handling and Storage Pile Emission Calculations

Applicants should calculate the particulate matter emissions from aggregate handling and storage piles using the EPA's AP-42 Chapter 13.2.4. http://www3.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s0204.pdf

Equation 1 from Chapter 13.2.4 requires users to input values for two correction parameters, U and M, where U = mean wind speed and M = material moisture content. Below are the accepted values for U and M:

Default Values for Chapter 13.2.4, Equation 1:

Parameter	Default Value
U = Mean wind speed (miles per hour)	11 mph
M = Material moisture content (% water)	2%

Applicants must receive preapproval from the Department if they wish to assume a higher moisture content and/or a lower wind speed in these calculations. Higher moisture contents may require site specific testing either as a permit condition or submitted with the application. Applicants may assume higher wind speeds and lower percent moisture content in their calculations without prior approval from the Department.

Haul Road Emissions and Control Measure Efficiencies

Accepted Default Values for Aggregate Handling, Storage Piles, and Haul Roads Page 2 of 2

Applicants should calculate the particulate matter emissions from unpaved haul roads using the EPA's AP-42 Chapter 13.2.2. <u>http://www3.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s0202.pdf</u>

Equation 1(a) from Chapter 13.2.2 requires users to input values for two correction parameters, s and W, where s = surface material silt content (%) and W = mean vehicle weight (tons). The applicant should calculate the mean vehicle weight in accordance with the chapter's instructions. Below is the accepted value for the parameter s:

Default Values for Chapter 13.2.2, Equation 1(a):	
Parameter	Default Value
s = surface material silt content (%)	4.8%

Applicants may use a higher silt content without prior approval from the Department. Use of a lower silt content requires prior approval from the Department and may require site specific testing in support of the request.

Equation 2 from Chapter 13.2.2 allows users to take credit for the number of days that receive precipitation in excess of 0.01 inches, in the annual emissions calculation, where P = number of days in a year with at least 0.01 inches of precipitation.

Default Values for Chapter 13.2.2, Equation 2:

Parameter	Default Value
P = number of days in a year with at least 0.01 inches of precipitation	70 days

Applications submitted under Part 72 <u>may</u> request to apply control measures to reduce the particulate matter emissions from facility haul roads. Applications submitted under Part 73 <u>may</u> <u>not</u> consider any emission reduction from control measures in the potential emission rate calculation, as registrations issued under Part 73 are not federally enforceable under the Clean Air Act or the New Mexico Air Quality Control Act. In order for those control measures to be federally enforceable, the controls must be a requirement in an air quality permit.

Below are the Department accepted control efficiencies for various haul road control measures:

Haul Road Control Measures and Control Effic	ciency:
Control Measure	Control Efficiency
None	0%
Base course or watering	60%
Base course and watering	80%
Base course and surfactant	90%
Paved and Swept	95%

10. New Mexico Environment Department, Air Quality Bureau, Permitting, FAQ.

Opacity Based Emission Calculations

Q. Does the Department accept opacity based emission calculations?

Technical FAQ

Q: We have a permit condition for the fuel gas to have no more than 0.1 grains total sulfur per dry standard cubic foot. What would this equate to in ppm H2S?

Installing Units Authorized by an Old Permit

Q: I have a permit issued more than five years ago that allows installation of a unit that I have not installed yet. 20.2.72.211.B NMAC says "The Department may cancel a permit if the construction or modification is not commenced within two years..." Since the times in 20.2.72.211.B NMAC [two year action] and 20.2.72.211.A [five year action] have passed, can I still install this unit?

Relocation Modeling

Q: Relocation Modeling: When can I model for relocation set back distances?

Emission Factors

Q: Paved Road Emission Factors: Which AP-42 emission factors should I use for paved roads?

NOL Excess Emissions

Q: Do I need to report malfunction excess emissions if I have a NOI?

Answers to FAQs

Tank-Flashing Emissions

Q. What are tank-flashing emissions?

A. Tank-flashing emissions occur when crude oil or condensate is exposed to temperature increases or pressure drops. In natural gas extraction and processing, there are many areas where tank-flashing losses occur, including well sites (where high-pressure liquids are flashed into stock tanks at atmospheric pressure), locations where produced liquids from the production separators dump into stock tanks, when gas lines are "pigged" (or physically purged of condensate), and when gas plant inlet separators dump into storage tanks at atmospheric pressure. Tank-flashing emissions are in addition to working and breathing emissions.

Q. Do I need to estimate my tank-flashing emissions?

A. Yes, for new permit applications, significant revisions and emissions inventories, tank-flashing emissions must be estimated and provided to the Department on the appropriate forms. The Universal Application form, which is used for New Source Review (NSR) permits and Notices Of Intent (NOI), contains requirements for identifying tank-flashing emissions data. Also, the Title V operating permit application form has similar requirements.

In addition to already permitted sites, tank-flashing emissions can occur at facilities where other emissions are below permit levels - these facilities may have been issued a Notice Of Intent or a determination of No Permit Required in the past. These facilities must estimate their tank-flashing emission along with all other emission sources to determine the applicable permitting mechanism. Including tank-flashing emissions, a minor source with a permit pursuant to 20.2.72 NMAC may now be subject to the Title V or PSD permit program. Similarly, a source with a determination of No Permit Required may need to submit a Notice of Intent under 20.2.73 NMAC, or may be subject to the Title V or PSD permitting programs.

Considering that tank-flashing emissions "can be reasonably passed through a stack", they are considered normal process emissions, not fugitive.

The Department's authority to collect this information is in the following state regulations: 20.2.72.203.A(3) NMAC, 20.2.70.300.D(5) NMAC, and 20.2.73.300.C(4) NMAC

Q. Are there exemptions or thresholds for reporting flash emissions?

A. For facilities with permits (either NSR or Title V), the current regulations do not allow any exemptions other then those listed in Section 202 of 20.2.72 NMAC for NSR permits or in the list of Insignificant Activities for Title V facilities referenced in Section 300.D(5) and (6) of 20.2.70 NMAC.

Facilities without permits do not need to submit information for a tank or combination of tanks (tank battery) that have a total throughput of no more than 12 barrels per day of black oil (API gravity less than 40 degrees). This threshold is based on studies by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment that each barrel per day of throughput of this oil will result in an average emission of 2 tons per year of volatile organic compounds.

Q. What is the timing of submittals and the circumstances and methods of submittals?

A. As of January 2003, the Air Quality Bureau required by letter that all Title V sources submit current estimates of flash emissions using the method that is appropriate to the source. Non-Title V sources have a similar obligation to evaluate flash emissions. All sources (both Title V and non-Title V) must submit the appropriate permit application if flash emissions cause the source to exceed an applicability threshold.

The AQB's emission inventory for year 2002 required all major and minor sources with permits to submit emissions from flashing of oil and gas liquids by April 1, 2003.

The AQB will not normally re-open a NSR or Title V permit nor request that the owner/operator revise such a permit solely to incorporate VOC emissions from flashing operations.

If a pre-existing and now-known VOC flash emission would exceed a VOC emission limit in a NSR or Title V permit the owner/operator may wish to revise that permit. NSR permits would be revised using either the technical revision process at 20.2.72.219.B(1)(b) NMAC or as a significant revision at 20.2.72.219.D NMAC. Title V permits would be revised using a minor modification process at 20.2.70.404.B NMAC.

If there is no apparent violation of a VOC limit in a NSR permit by a pre-existing and now-known VOC flash emission, the AQB does not require that the permit be updated, but an owner/operator may update the permit file for that facility by submitting a letter with supporting documents and calculations. This letter will be considered as an emissions inventory submittal under 20.2.73.300.B(4).

As AQB obtains additional experience with flash emissions, it may change its guidance on when these emissions are reported.

Also, a "rule of thumb" is that 0.25 grains/100 SCF hydrogen sulfide is approximately 4 ppmv **or** 0.25 grains/1SCF is approximately 400ppmv. The ratio of molecular weights of sulfur to hydrogen sulfide is approximately 32/34 or 0.94 so I used the formula in the link to find the ppmv total sulfur and then multiplied by 0.94 to find the ppmv of H2S. Using the "rule of thumb" would yield 160 ppmv.

Installing Units Authorized by an Old Permit (9/10/10)

Q: I have a permit issued more than five years ago that allows installation of a unit that I have not installed yet. 20.2.72.211.B NMAC says "The Department may cancel a permit if the construction or modification is not commenced within two years..." Since the times in 20.2.72.211.B NMAC [two year action] and 20.2.72.211.A [five year action] have passed, can I still install this unit?

A: For minor sources subject to 20.2.72 NMAC, the unit can be installed at any time after permit issuance unless the permit states otherwise. The Department does not require notification beyond what is required in your permit. If your facility's PSD permit was issued under 20.2.74 NMAC and if 18 months has lapsed since permit issuance (20.2.74.302.G NMAC), you should contact the Major Source Unit Section Manager, Ned Jerabek, with the specifics of your situation prior to commencing construction.

Q: Relocation Modeling: When can I model for relocation set back distances?

A: There are two opportunities to submit relocation modeling. First, in addition to your modeling submitted with your permit application for the initial site, you may submit additional modeling to establish separate set back distances for future relocation sites. The resulting permit will include language establishing the set back conditions for future relocations. Second, two weeks prior to submitting a relocation application for an existing portable permit, you may submit relocation modeling to establish new set back distances at the proposed site. This is a general answer. Be careful to read the current Modeling Guidelines on this subject to ensure you meet all the specific modeling requirements prior to submitting relocation modeling.

Q: Paved Roads Emission Factors : Which AP 42 emission factors should I use for paved roads ?

A. The Department allows the use of <u>paved</u> road emission factors for both permitted and unpermitted facilities. The new AP 42 published in January of 2011 changed the previous restriction on the use of the equation for vehicles traveling above 10 miles per hour to 1 mph. This change allows this equation to be more universally applied to facilities. In the event that site-specific values cannot be obtained, an appropriate value from an industrial road may be selected from the mean values given in AP 42, Table 13.2.1-3. Facilities using paved factors for NPR or NOI determinations must operate as represented in the application and must maintain the road as paved in order to maintain the facility's NPR or NOI status.

Alternatively for permit applications, facilities may choose to use <u>unpaved</u> emission factor calculations with a control efficiency of 95% for paving and sweeping. Permits based on this approach will include conditions assuring continued compliance with maintenance and sweeping.

Q: Do I need to report malfunction excess emissions if I have a NOI?

A. A facility covered solely by a NOI does not need to report excess emissions resulting from a malfunction.

"Excess Emission" means the emission of an air contaminant, including fugitive emissions, in excess of the quantity, rate, opacity or concentration specified by an air quality regulation or permit condition. (20.2.7.6.D NMAC)

"Malfunction" means any sudden and unavoidable failure of air pollution control equipment or process equipment beyond the control of the owner or operator, including malfunction during startup or shutdown. A failure that is caused entirely or in part by poor maintenance, careless operation, or any other preventable equipment breakdown shall not be considered a malfunction. (20.2.7.6.E NMAC)

20.2.73 NMAC, which regulates Notices of Intent does not specify a limit. It establishes a threshold, requiring facilities that emit in excess of, to file and obtain a Notice of Intent. Even a facility that has 300 tons of a criteria pollutant is required to have an NOI. Of course, in this case, it is likely the facility will also require either or both a TV and PSD permit. However, malfunction excess emissions are not in excess of any NOI requirement.

If a facility, which is classified as a NOI has emissions that are part of normal operations or considered SSM, these emissions will need to be evaluated under the appropriate programs for applicability (Parts 70, 72 and 74).

page last updated 07/10/2017

2017 New Mexico Environment Department. All Rights Reserved

11. 23 USC 127

ecuted by making the insertion after "State's apportionment" the second place it appeared, to reflect the probable intent of Congress.

1999—Pub. L. 106–159 renumbered section 110 of this title as this section.

EFFECTIVE DATE OF 2012 AMENDMENT

Amendment by Pub. L. 112-141 effective Oct. 1, 2012, see section 3(a) of Pub. L. 112-141, set out as an Effective and Termination Dates of 2012 Amendment note under section 101 of this title.

§127. Vehicle weight limitations—Interstate System

(a) IN GENERAL.-

(1) The Secretary shall withhold 50 percent of the apportionment of a State under section 104(b)(1) in any fiscal year in which the State does not permit the use of The Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways within its boundaries by vehicles with a weight of twenty thousand pounds carried on any one axle, including enforcement tolerances, or with a tandem axle weight of thirty-four thousand pounds, including enforcement tolerances, or a gross weight of at least eighty thousand pounds for vehicle combinations of five axles or more.

(2) However, the maximum gross weight to be allowed by any State for vehicles using The Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways shall be twenty thousand pounds carried on one axle, including enforcement tolerances, and a tandem axle weight of thirty-four thousand pounds, including enforcement tolerances and with an overall maximum gross weight, including enforcement tolerances, on a group of two or more consecutive axles produced by application of the following formula:

W=500
$$\left(\frac{\text{LN}}{\text{N}-1} + 12\text{N} + 36 \right)$$

where W equals overall gross weight on any group of two or more consecutive axles to the nearest five hundred pounds, L equals distance in feet between the extreme of any group of two or more consecutive axles, and N equals number of axles in group under consideration, except that two consecutive sets of tandem axles may carry a gross load of thirty-four thousand pounds each providing the overall distance between the first and last axles of such consecutive sets of tandem axles (1) is thirty-six feet or more, or (2) in the case of a motor vehicle hauling any tank trailer, dump trailer, or ocean transport container before September 1, 1989, is 30 feet or more: Provided, That such overall gross weight may not exceed eighty thousand pounds, including all enforcement tolerances, except for vehicles using Interstate Route 29 between Sioux City, Iowa, and the border between Iowa and South Dakota or vehicles using Interstate Route 129 between Sioux City, Iowa, and the border between Iowa and Nebraska, and except for those vehicles and loads which cannot be easily dismantled or divided and which have been issued special permits in accordance with applicable State laws, or the corresponding maximum weights permitted for vehicles using the public highways of such State under laws or regulations established by appropriate State authority in effect on July 1, 1956, except in the case of the overall gross weight of any group of two or more consecutive axles on any vehicle (other than a vehicle comprised of a motor vehicle hauling any tank trailer, dump trailer, or ocean transport container on or after September 1, 1989), on the date of enactment of the Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974, whichever is the greater.

(3) Any amount which is withheld from apportionment to any State pursuant to the foregoing provisions shall lapse if not released and obligated within the availability period specified in section $118(b)(2)^1$ of this title.

(4) This section shall not be construed to deny apportionment to any State allowing the operation within such State of any vehicles or combinations thereof, other than vehicles or combinations subject to subsection (d) of this section, which the State determines could be lawfully operated within such State on July 1, 1956, except in the case of the overall gross weight of any group of two or more consecutive axles, on the date of enactment of the Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974.

(5) With respect to the State of Hawaii, laws or regulations in effect on February 1, 1960, shall be applicable for the purposes of this section in lieu of those in effect on July 1, 1956.

(6) With respect to the State of Colorado, vehicles designed to carry 2 or more precast concrete panels shall be considered a nondivisible load.

(7) With respect to the State of Michigan, laws or regulations in effect on May 1, 1982, shall be applicable for the purposes of this subsection.

(8) With respect to the State of Maryland, laws and regulations in effect on June 1, 1993, shall be applicable for the purposes of this subsection.

(9) The State of Louisiana may allow, by special permit, the operation of vehicles with a gross vehicle weight of up to 100,000 pounds for the hauling of sugarcane during the harvest season, not to exceed 100 days annually.

(10) With respect to Interstate Routes 89, 93, and 95 in the State of New Hampshire, State laws (including regulations) concerning vehicle weight limitations that were in effect on January 1, 1987, and are applicable to State highways other than the Interstate System, shall be applicable in lieu of the requirements of this subsection.

(11)(A) With respect to all portions of the Interstate Highway System in the State of Maine, laws (including regulations) of that State concerning vehicle weight limitations applicable to other State highways shall be applicable in lieu of the requirements under this subsection through December 31, 2031.

(B) With respect to all portions of the Interstate Highway System in the State of Vermont, laws (including regulations) of that State concerning vehicle weight limitations applicable to other State highways shall be applicable in lieu of the requirements under this subsection through December 31, 2031.

¹See References in Text note below.

12. NOAA National Climatic Data Center Average Yearly Precipitation for New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Commerce	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration	National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $		Elev: 31 Station:	Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469	D, NM US G	3HCND:US	C00291465	~								Observation Time Lemperature: 0/00 Observation Time Precipitation: 0/00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Hour Amounts endine at observation time at observation time i bailing a "nailing" At Obs and a "nailing" At Out a "nailing" At O							(F)		4	recipitation			Evapoi	ation		S	oil Tempe	rature (F)		
Math Ma	F Snow, ice F Snow, ice F Snow, ice Now i inal i inal g inal g Mind i inal g inal g inal g Mind Mowene of Evap. inal inal g inal g g inal g inal ina					24 at c	hrs. ending bbservation time	ۍ O at			າounts endinc ′ation time	5	At Obs Time			7	l in depth			8 in depth	
1 1 1 19 13 19 0.01 1 1 1 2 2 0.01 1 3.0 3.0 1 4 48 11 2 0.00 3.0 3.0 1 5 42 22 25 0.00 10.0 10.0 1 6 47 23 26 0.00 10.0 10.0 1 8 40 0.00 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 1 10 38 26 23 0.00 10.0 10.0 1 11 12 24 28 0.00 10.0 10.0 1 13 42 30 30 0.00 10.0 10.0 1 14 37 30 30 0.00 10.0 10.0 1 14 14 24 0.00 10.0 10.0 10.0 1	T 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8		- o o -	2 o c + c	C a >	Max.	Min.	νο - > α + - ο ⊏	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	س – ه ی	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	ш — а D	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme nt (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
1 2 9 21 0.20 3.0 1 3 28 9 21 0.20 3.0 1 5 42 23 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 6 47 23 26 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 7 56 26 32 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 1 2 25 0.00 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 11 40 24 28 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 12 26 23 40 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 13 30 26 28 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 14 31 30 30 0.00 0.0 0.0 1 14 31 30 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 14 31 30 26 27	3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1		2015	1	1	19	13	19	0.01		T		T								
1 3 28 9 21 0.20 3.0 3.0 1 6 47 23 25 0.00 9 0.0 1 6 47 23 25 0.00 9 0.0 1 7 56 26 0.00 9 0.0 9 1 1 9 46 24 38 0.00 9 9 1 10 38 26 0.00 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 </td <td>3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td></td>	3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1		2015	1	2																
1 4 48 11 26 0.00 0.0 1 5 42 22 25 0.00 0 0 1 6 47 23 25 0.00 0 0 1 7 5 47 23 25 0.00 0 0 1 10 38 26 28 0.00 0 0 0 1 11 12 26 23 30 0.00 0 0 0 1 12 65 23 40 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0</td><td></td><td>2015</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>28</td><td>6</td><td>21</td><td>0.20</td><td></td><td>3.0</td><td></td><td>3.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0		2015	1	3	28	6	21	0.20		3.0		3.0								
1 5 42 22 25 0.00 1 1 1 8 47 23 26 0.00 1 1 1 8 47 23 26 0.00 1 1 1 9 46 25 28 0.00 1 1 1 10 38 26 28 0.00 1 1 1 11 14 24 38 0.00 1 1 1 11 13 26 28 0.00 1 1 1 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 54 28 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 54 26	7.8 7.8 7.8 7.9 7.9 7.9 7.9		2015	-	4	48	11	26	0.32		0.0		0.0								
1 6 47 23 26 0.02 1 1 1 7 56 26 32 0.00 1 1 1 8 41 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 10 38 26 23 25 0.00 1 1 1 11 12 26 23 40 0.00 1 1 1 12 65 23 40 0.00 1 1 1 13 42 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 53 28 0.00 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 16 73 28 27 0.00 1 1 1 16 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 16	7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8		2015	1	5	42	22	25	0.00												
1 7 56 26 0.00 1 1 1 8 41 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 10 38 26 0.00 1 1 1 11 10 28 0.00 1 1 1 11 14 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 11 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 57 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 28 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 54 28 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 54 28 37 0.00 1 1 1 16 73 28 37 0.00 1 1 1 16 73 36 0.00 1	7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	9	47	23	26	0.02												
1 8 41 25 0.00 1 1 1 9 46 24 38 0.00 1 1 1 10 38 26 28 0.00 1 1 1 11 40 24 0.00 1 1 1 1 12 65 23 30 0.00 1 1 1 13 42 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 0.00 0.00 1 1 1 17 63 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 16 73 28 34 0.00 1 1 1 12 13 10.00 1 <td>7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>1</td> <td>7</td> <td>56</td> <td>26</td> <td>32</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0		2015	1	7	56	26	32	0.00												
1 9 46 24 38 0.00 1 10 38 26 28 0.00 1 1 1 10 38 26 28 0.00 1 1 1 11 40 24 24 0.00 1 1 1 12 65 23 40 0.00 1 1 1 13 32 0.00 0.04 1 1 1 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 53 25 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 54 25 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 54 25 0.00 1 1 1 1 16 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 12 26 31 0.00 1 1 1 <td>7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>-</td> <td>8</td> <td>41</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0		2015	-	8	41	25	25	0.00												
1 10 38 26 28 0.00 1 1 1 11 40 24 0.00 1 1 1 12 65 23 40 0.00 1 1 1 12 65 23 40 0.00 1 1 1 14 13 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 14 15 37 28 0.00 1 1 1 15 53 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 16 53 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 16 13 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 7.8 3.8 1.0 1.0		2015	1	6	46	24	38	0.00												
1 11 10 24 24 0.00 1 11 1 12 65 23 40 0.00 1 1 1 13 42 30 30 0.04 1 1 1 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 0.00 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 22 14 34<	7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8		2015	1	10	38	26	28	0.00												
1 12 65 23 40 0.00 1 12 1 13 42 30 30 0.04 1 1 1 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 22 43 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 23 34 0.00 </td <td>7.8 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>1</td> <td>11</td> <td>40</td> <td>24</td> <td>24</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	7.8 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2		2015	1	11	40	24	24	0.00												
1 13 42 30 30 0.04 1 1 1 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 17 63 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 18 66 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 23 34 23 0.00 1 1 1 1 23 34 23 0.00 1 1 1 1 24 49 20	7.8 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1		2015	1	12	65	23	40	0.00												
1 14 31 30 30 0.00 1 1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 0.00 1 1 1 1 17 63 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 18 66 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 22 43 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td>1:0 3.8 3.8 7.8</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>1</td> <td>13</td> <td>42</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.04</td> <td></td>	1:0 3.8 3.8 7.8		2015	1	13	42	30	30	0.04												
1 15 37 28 28 0.00 1 1 1 16 54 25 25 0.00 1 1 1 17 63 24 25 0.00 1 1 1 18 66 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 22 43 31 32 0.00 1 1 1 23 34 23 0.00 1 1 1 1 23 34 23 0.00 1 1 1 1 24 49 20 24 34 1 1 1 1 25 59	1.0 1.0 3.8 3.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	14	31	30	30	0.00												
1 16 54 25 0.00 1 1 1 17 63 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 17 63 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 18 66 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 22 43 31 32 0.00 1 1 1 23 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 3.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	15	37	28	28	0.00												
1 17 63 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 18 66 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 22 43 31 32 0.00 1 1 1 1 23 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 3.8 3.8 3.8 7 7.8		2015	1	16	54	25	25	0.00												
1 18 66 26 27 0.00 1 1 1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 32 0.00 10 1 1 22 43 31 32 0.07 1.0 1 1 1 23 34 23 0.07 1.0 1 1 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 26 59 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 26 59 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 26 59 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 28 <td>1.0 3.8 7.8 7.8</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>-</td> <td>17</td> <td>63</td> <td>24</td> <td>34</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	1.0 3.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	17	63	24	34	0.00												
1 19 73 26 37 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 20 77 35 38 0.00 10 1 1 22 43 31 32 0.07 10 1 1 23 34 23 0.06 10 1 1 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 26 59 31 31 0.00 1 1 1 26 59 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 28 71 32 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 28 43 <td>1.0 3.8 7.8 7.8</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>-</td> <td>18</td> <td>66</td> <td>26</td> <td>27</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	1.0 3.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	18	66	26	27	0.00												
1 20 77 35 38 0.00 1 1 1 21 68 31 31 0.00 10 10 1 22 43 31 32 0.07 10 10 1 22 43 31 32 0.07 10 10 1 23 34 23 0.06 10 10 10 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 26 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 26 59 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 1 1 1 1 28 48 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </td <td>1.0 3.8 1 7 7.8</td> <td></td> <td>2015</td> <td>-</td> <td>19</td> <td>73</td> <td>26</td> <td>37</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td>	1.0 3.8 1 7 7.8		2015	-	19	73	26	37	0.00												
1 21 68 31 31 0.00 1 2 1 22 43 31 32 0.07 1.0 1.0 1 22 43 31 32 0.07 1.0 1.0 1 23 34 23 23 0.14 1.0 1.0 1 24 49 20 26 0.14 1.7 1.8 1 26 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 26 59 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<	1.0 3.8 3.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	20	77	35	38	0.00												
1 22 43 31 32 0.07 1.0 1.0 1 23 34 23 23 0.26 1.0 3.8 1 23 34 23 23 0.07 1.0 1.0 1 24 49 20 26 0.14 1 1 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 26 59 31 0.00 1 1 1 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 1 1 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 1 1 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 1 1 1 30 58 43 0.00 1 1 1 1 31 43 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.0 3.8 7.8 7.8		2015	-	21	68	31	31	0.00												
1 23 34 23 23 0.26 3.8 3.8 1 24 49 20 26 0.14 T 7 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 T 7 1 26 59 31 31 0.00 T 7 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 T 7 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 T 7 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 T 7 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 T 7 1 30 58 43 0.00 T 1 7 1 31 43 0.45 0.45 T 1 1	3.8 T 7.8 7.8		2015	-	22	43	31	32	0.07		1.0		1.0								
1 24 49 20 26 0.14 T T 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 T T 1 26 59 31 31 0.00 T T T 1 26 59 31 34 0.00 T T T 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 T T T 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 T T T 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 T T T 1 29 76 38 43 0.00 T T T T 1 30 58 43 0.00 T T T T T T 1 31 43 0.00 0.45 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	T 7.8		2015	-	23	34	23	23	0.26		3.8		2.0								
1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 26 59 31 31 0.00 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 30 58 43 0.00 1 1 31 43 0.00 1	2015 1 25 59 24 34 0.00 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2015</td><td>-</td><td>24</td><td>49</td><td>20</td><td>26</td><td>0.14</td><td></td><td>Т</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		2015	-	24	49	20	26	0.14		Т										
1 26 59 31 31 0.00 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 30 58 43 0.00 1 30 58 43 0.00 1 31 43 38 40 20mary 51 26 1.51	2015 1 26 59 31 31 0.00 9 9 9 9 2015 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 9 9 9 9 2015 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 9 9 9 9 2015 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 9 9 9 9 2015 1 30 58 43 0.00 9 9 9 9 2015 1 30 58 43 0.00 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		2015	1	25	59	24	34	0.00												
1 27 67 30 34 0.00 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 30 58 43 43 0.00 1 31 43 43 0.00 1 31 43 38 40 0.45 Summary 51 26 1.51 1.51	2015 1 27 67 30 34 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2015</td><td>-</td><td>26</td><td>59</td><td>31</td><td>31</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		2015	-	26	59	31	31	0.00												
1 28 71 32 39 0.00 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 30 58 43 45 0.00 1 30 58 43 40 0.00 1 31 43 38 40 0.45 Summary 51 26 1.51 1.51	2015 1 28 71 32 39 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2015</td><td>-</td><td>27</td><td>67</td><td>30</td><td>34</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		2015	-	27	67	30	34	0.00												
1 29 76 38 46 0.00 1 30 58 43 43 0.00 1 31 43 38 40 0.45 Summary 51 26 1.51	2015 1 29 76 38 46 0.00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2015</td><td>-</td><td>28</td><td>71</td><td>32</td><td>39</td><td>0.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		2015	-	28	71	32	39	0.00												
1 30 58 43 43 0.00 1 31 43 38 40 0.45 Summary 51 26 1.51	2015 1 30 58 43 0.00 0.10 0 0 0 2015 1 31 43 38 40 0.45 0 0 0 Summary 51 26 1.51 7.8		2015	1	29	76	38	46	0.00												
1 31 43 38 40 0.45 1 Summary 51 26 1.51 1 1	2015 1 31 43 38 40 0.45 1 1 1 Summary 51 26 1.51 7.8 1 1		2015	-	30	58	43	43	0.00												
51 26 1.51	Summary 51 26 1.51 7.8 7.8		2015	-	31	43	38	40	0.45												
					Summary	51	26		1.51		7.8										

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

Elev: 3120 ft. Lat: 32.348° N Lon: 104.222° W Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 Observation Time Temperature: 0700 Observation Time Precipitation: 0700

0 ° > > ° ° − ⊂ ° − >	24 at	24 hrs. ending										^		יומוחוב (ו)		
≻ocr ≻ocr	24 at	4 hrs. ending	•	_					$\left \right $	ſ						
کەھ∽		at observation time	a O a	24	Hour Amc at observa	24 Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time			7	4 in depth			8 in depth	
			νο>α+οc	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	ц— а о	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	ц — а о	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme nt (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
2015 2 1	48	38	38	0.00												
2015 2 2	52	37	37	0.00												
	55	32	32	0.00												
2015 2 4	65	30	33	0.00												
2	26	31	31	0.00												
	52	29	29	0.00								ļ				
2	71	29	34	0.00												
	81	34	53	0.00												
2	81	41	41	0.00												
2	76	41	42	0.00								ļ				
2	29	39	48	0.00												
	52	38	39	0.06												
2	53	33	33	0.00												
2	69	32	36	0.00												
	70	35	43	0.00												
2	78	35	35	0.00												
2	51	34	34	0.00												
2	51	27	27	0.00												
	69	26	37	0.00												
2	77	33	60	0.00												
	79	42	46	0.00												
2	64	42	48	0.00												
2	48	21	21	0.00												
2015 2 25	39	24	37	0.00												
2	66	24	42	0.00								ļ				
	42	24	24	0.00												
2																
Summary	ary 63	33		0.06		0										

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

				Temperature (F)	ture (F)			Precipitation			Evaporation	ration Soil Temperature (F)			Soil Temperature (F)	erature (F)		
	:			24 hrs. ending at observation time	ە O at		24 Hour Am at obsen	Hour Amounts ending at observation time	D	At Obs Time				4 in depth			8 in depth	_
У Ф К Г Г	5 o c + c	∠ a ⊃	Max.	ć. Min.	v o ⊢ > a ↔ - o ⊏	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	ш— а о	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	ш— в р	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme nt (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	ni.	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
2015		-	32	21	31	00.0												
2015	e	2	46	30	32	0.00												
2015		3	39	32	38	0.00												
2015		4	65	37	51	0.00												
2015		5	52	26	26	0.07												
2015		9																
2015		7																
2015	0	80																
2015		6																
2015		10																
2015		11																
2015		12																
2015		13																
2015		14																
2015		15																
2015		16																
2015		17																
2015		18																
2015		19																
2015		20																
2015		21																
2015		22																
2015		23																
2015		24																
2015		25																
2015		26																
2015		27																
2015		28																
2015		29																
2015	03	30																
2015		31	72	48	48	0.00												
		,																

Empty, or blank, cells indicate that a data observation was not reported. *Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

Elev: 31 Station:	Elev: 3120 ft. Lat: 32.348° N Lon: 104.222° W Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469	2.348° N Lc), NM US G	in: 104.222	° W C00291469				Genera	Generated on 07/12/2017	2/2017			Observatic	Observation Time Temperature: 0700 Observation Time Precipitation: 0700	nperature: (0700 Obsei	rvation Tim	e Precipitat	ion: 0700
					Temperature (F)	; (F)			Precipitation			Evaporation	ation		S	Soil Temperature (F)	rature (F)		
ם – ט				24 at c	24 hrs. ending at observation time	ە O at		24 Hour Am at observ	Hour Amounts ending at observation time	5)	At Obs Time			7	4 in depth		~	8 in depth	
	γοα-	∑ 0 c + c	0 @ >	Max.	Min.	ο ο - > α + - ο c	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	س م م	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	س – α σ	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme nt (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
	2015	4	-	83	48	49	0.00												
	2015	4	7	86	48	59	0.00												
	2015	4	ю	85	59	65	0.00												
	2015	4	4	68	48	48	0.00												
	2015	4	5	57	46	46	0.00												
	2015	4	9	85	43	51	0.00												
	2015	4	7	86	46	49	0.00												
	2015	4	œ	87	44	55	0.00												
	2015	4	o	87	52	52	0.00												
	2015	4	10	78	49	53	0.00												
	2015	4	11	73	48	50	0.00												
	2015	4	12	86	48	61	0.00												
	2015	4	13	79	51	53	0.11												
	2015	4	14	55	45	46	0.50												
	2015	4	15	67	42	44	0.00												
	2015	4	16	82	42	52	00.0												
	2015	4	17	81	49	49	0.00												
	2015	4	18	77	43	43	0.00												
	2015	4	19	77	42	47	0.00												
	2015	4	20	75	42	42	0.00												
	2015	4	21	71	42	45	0.00												
	2015	4	22	83	42	52	0.00												
	2015	4	23	85	51	51	0.00												
	2015	4	24	78	44	59	0.00												
	2015	4	25	76	49	49	0.00												
	2015	4	26	81	48	48	0.00												
	2015	4	27	75	45	45	0.00												
	2015	4	28	63	43	46	0.00												
	2015	4	29	68	38	38	0.00												
	2015	4	30	75	37	42	0.00												
			Summary	77	46		0.61		0										
The *' fla Empty, oi	The ** flags in Preliminary indicate the data have not completed process Empty, or blank, cells indicate that a data observation was not reported.	ary indicate t idicate that a	he data have data observa	not complete ation was not	The ** flags in Preliminary indicate the data have not completed processing and qualitycontrol and may not be identi Empty, or blank, cells indicate that a data observation was not reported.	ualitycontrol and I	may not be ide	ntical to the c	cal to the original observation	ation									
*Ground	Cover: 1=Gras	s; 2=Fallow;	3=Bare Groui	nd; 4=Brome	Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown	raw mulch; 7=Gras	s muck; 8=Ba	re muck; 0=U	nknown										

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown "s" This data value failed one of NCDC's quality control tests. "T" values in the Precipitation category above indicate a TRACE value was recorded. "A" values in the Precipitation Flag or the Snow Flag column indicate a multiday total, accumulated since last measurement, is being used. Data value inconsistency may be present due to rounding calculations during the conversion process from SI metric units to standard imperial units.

U.S. Department of Commerce	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration	National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service	Elev: 3120 ft. Lat: 32.348° N Lon: 104.222° W
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations.

Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801 Observation Time Temperature: 0700 Observation Time Precipitation: 0700 Soil Temperature (E) Evanoration Drocinitation

						Ĺ									. °	F :-	Ĺ		ſ
ſ					I emperature (F)			1	Precipitation			Evaporation	ation		"	Soll lemperature (F)	erature (F)		
ר ה מי		:		24 I at o	24 hrs. ending at observation time	م O af	24		Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time			7	4 in depth			8 in depth	
	- o o イ	≥੦੮≁੮	∠ a ⊃	Max.	Min	οο μ > σ + - ο μ	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	ر م ۳ – ۳	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	о л — а о	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.		Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
	2015	5	1	84	41	47	0.00												
	2015	5	2	87	47	52	0.00												
	2015	5	e	89	48	57	0.00												
	2015	5	4	86	53	58	0.04												
	2015	5	5	80	57	57	1.24												
	2015	5	9	79	52	52	0.00												
	2015	5	7	80	52	60	0.00												
	2015	5	8	86	52	52	0.00												
	2015	5	6	88	51	65	0.00												
	2015	5	10	80		51	0.00												
	2015	5	11	81		46	0.00												
	2015	5	12	74	45	57	0.00												
	2015	5	13	60	51	22	0.73												
	2015	5	14	79	53	53	0.00												
	2015	5	15	81	52	53	0.00												
	2015	5	16	84	52	56	0.00												
	2015	5	17	79	52	53	0.00												
	2015	5	18	83	50	52	0.00												
	2015	5	19	87	50	65	0.09												
	2015	5	20	88	54	55	0.02												
	2015	5	21	75	53	53	0.02												
	2015	5	22	54	52	54	0.30												
	2015	5	23	75	54	64	0.09												
	2015	5	24	86	50	50	0.00												
	2015	5	25	83	49	64	0.00												
	2015	5	26	85	54	54	0.00												
	2015	5	27	06	51	55	0.00												
	2015	5	28	06	55	65	0.00												
	2015	5	29	88	55	55	0.00												
	2015	5	30	89	54	58	0.13												
	2015		31	78	58	62	0.00												
			Summary	82	51		2.66		0										
The *' flags	in Preliminal	Iry indicate the	e data have r	not complete	The ** flags in Preliminary indicate the data have not completed processing and qualitycontrol and may not be identical to the original observation Emoty or blank cells indicate that a data observation was not provided	alitycontrol and m	lay not be iden	tical to the or	riginal observati	ion									

Empty, or blank, cells indicate that a data observation was not reported.

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

Elev: 312 Station: C	0 ft. Lat: 32 ARLSBAE	2.348° N Lo), NM US C	Elev: 3120 ft. Lat: 32.348° N Lon: 104.222° W Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469	i° W \$C0029146\$	6			Genera	Generated on 07/12/2017	2/2017			Observati	Observation Time Temperature: 0700 Observation Time Precipitation: 0700	mperature:	0700 Obse	rvation Tim	e Precipita	tion: 0700
					Temperature (F)	(F)			Precipitation			Evaporation	ation			Soil Temperature (F)	rature (F)		
∟ – თ		}		24 at	24 hrs. ending at observation time	ە O at		24 Hour Amo at observe	Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time				4 in depth			8 in depth	
	Y O R L	∑ ٥ c ↔ ۲	ر a D	Max.	Min.	ο ο - > α + - ο c	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	日 - 日 日	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	ш— в б	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme nt (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.		Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
	2015	9	-	83	59	59	0.00												
	2015	9	2	94	58	61	0.00												
	2015	9	ю	96	57	57	0.00												
	2015	9	4	101	56	67	0.00												
	2015	9	5	96	64	64	0.00												
	2015	9	9	91	63	67	0.05												
	2015	9	7	89	65	69	0.00												
	2015	9	ø	89	68	69	0.00												
	2015	9	0	84	67	67	0.15												
	2015	6	10	89	66	67	0.00												
	2015	9	11	97	66	68	0.00												
	2015	9	12	102	65	68	0.00												
	2015	6	13	96	65	65	0.00												
	2015	9	14	06	59	59	0.00												
	2015	9	15	93	59	63	0.13												
	2015	9	16	91	61	65	0.00												
	2015	9	17	89	65	65	0.00												
	2015	9	18	93	63	71	0.00												
	2015	9	19	98	68	71	0.00												
	2015	9	20	93	64	64	0.00												
	2015	9	21	96	63	67	0.00												
	2015	9	22	95	67	69	0.00												
	2015	9	23	91	68	69	0.00												
	2015	9	24	86	65	65	0.03												
	2015	6	25	89	64	67	0.00												
	2015	6	26	94	65	69	0.00												
	2015	9	27	66	67	68	0.00												
	2015	6	28	91	65	65	0.00												
	2015	9	29	93	64	67	0.00												
	2015	9	30	97	64	65	0.34												
			Summary	93	64		0.70		0										
The *' flags	in Prelimina	ary indicate t	he data have	not complete	The " flags in Preliminary indicate the data have not completed processing and qualitycontrol and may not be identical to the original observation	ualitycontrol and I	nay not be ide	ntical to the o	riginal observa	ation									
Empty, or t *Ground Co	ver: 1=Gras:	s; 2=Fallow;	сшрту, ог ріапк, сенз илаісате тпат а дата орзегуатион was not reported. *Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=	ation was no nd; 4=Brome	Empty, or biank, cenis indicate triat a data observation was not reported. *Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare	aw mulch; 7=Gras	s muck; 8=Ba	re muck; 0=Unknown	nknown										

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

				Temperature (F)	.e (F)		a	Precipitation			Evaporation	ration			Soil Temperature (F)	rature (F)		
	:		24 at c	24 hrs. ending at observation time	ە O at	24		Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time			-	4 in depth			8 in depth	
- a a -	∑ ੦ ੮ ↔ ੮	⊂ ¤ ≻	Max.	Min.	0 0 0 0 C	Rain, melted snow, etc. (in)	ш— а р	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	ц— в р	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
2015	7	-	06	65	66	0.00												
2015	7	2	94	65	67	0.00												
2015	7	3	95	66	73	0.00												
2015	7	4	06	66	66	0.02												
2015	7	5	91	65	69	0.00												
2015	7	9	95	68	73	0.00												
2015	7	7	100	69	69	0.62												
2015	7	80	81	65	65	0.22												
2015	7	6	89	64	67	0.00												
2015	7	10	94	66	20	0.02												
2015	7	11	91	69	69	0.16												
2015	7	12	93	68	68	0.20												
2015	7	13	102	67	70	0.00												
2015	7	14	100	67	69	0.00												
2015	7	15	103	67	71	0.00												
2015	7	16	100	68	68	0.30												
2015	7	17	100	68	20	0.00												
2015	7	18	101	69	69	0.00												
2015	7	19	102	69	72	0.00												
2015	7	20	104	71	77	0.00												
2015	7	21	100	69	69	0.00												
2015	7	22	94	67	67	0.05												
2015	7	23	98	67	20	0.00												
2015	7	24	102	67	71	0.51												
2015	7	25	102	70	74	0.00												
2015	7	26	103	68	68	0.00												
2015	7	27	103	68	77	0.00												
2015	7	28	102	74	74	0.18												
2015	7	29	102	69	69	0.41												
2015	7	30	94	69	71	0.00												
2015	7	31	95	71	71	0.00												
		,	1					,			1							

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

U.S. Department of Commerce	National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration	National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Precipitation Hour Amounts ending at observation time at observation time F Snow, ice F pellets, a (in) g	Soil Temperature (F) 4 in depth	_	
A 24 hour Amounts ending at 045es-vention int at 045es-vention at 045es-vention at 045es-vention b at 045es-vention int at 045es-vention at 046es-ventio	Hour Amounts ending at observation time F Snow, ice i F Snow, ice i F Snow i F Snow i F Snow, ice i F Snow i Snow i Sno Snow i Snow i Snow i Snow i Snow i Sno Sno Snow i Snow i Snow i Sno Sno Sno Sno Sno Sno Sno Sno Sno Sno	4 in depth		
Y Max. Mu. Max	Snow, ice F 24 Hour Amount Snow, ice F pellets, Moveme of Evap. pellets, I hail, ice nt (in) (in) g ground (in)		8 in depth	
8 1 96 71 71 8 2 98 69 69 8 5 101 67 74 8 5 101 67 74 8 6 105 68 74 8 7 104 67 71 8 101 70 74 73 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 76 77 8 11 101 70 77 8 15 106 67 71 8 16 70 72 74 8 16 106 70 72 8 16 69 69 72 8		Max. Min.	Ground Cover Max. (see *)	Min.
8 2 98 69 69 8 3 98 69 74 8 5 101 67 71 8 6 105 68 74 8 7 104 67 74 8 7 104 68 73 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 75 74 8 101 70 74 74 8 101 70 75 74 8 114 101 70 77 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 71 8 17 90 65 72 8 16 69 69 72 8 17 90 65 74 8				
8 3 98 69 74 8 5 101 67 67 8 6 105 68 74 8 7 101 67 71 8 7 104 68 73 8 10 101 70 77 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 77 8 13 98 66 72 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 69 72 8 16 96 69 72 8 16 69 72 74 8 16 69 72 75 8 16 69 72 75 8 16 69 67 67 8				
8 4 95 67 67 71 8 7 101 67 71 8 7 101 67 71 8 7 104 68 73 8 101 70 70 70 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 67 8 11 101 68 77 8 13 98 66 72 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 69 72 8 16 90 65 65 8 16 69 72 72 8 16 69 72 72 8 16 66 67 67 8 16 66 67 67				
8 5 101 67 71 8 7 105 68 74 8 7 104 68 73 8 9 101 70 70 8 101 70 77 70 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 13 98 66 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 16 70 72 73 8 16 70 72 74 8 16 69 70 72 8 16 69 72 74 8 16 69 72 74 8 16 69 66 74 8				
8 6 105 68 74 8 7 104 68 73 8 9 101 70 70 8 101 70 77 70 8 10 103 75 75 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 68 8 12 96 67 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 16 96 69 72 8 16 96 69 72 8 16 90 65 65 8 19 66 67 67 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 66 67 8				
8 7 104 68 73 8 101 70 70 70 8 101 70 77 70 8 10 103 75 75 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 68 8 11 101 68 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 17 90 65 65 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 66 67 8 24 89 67 69 8				
8 101 70 70 8 9 104 70 77 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 68 8 11 101 68 69 8 12 96 67 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 71 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 19 101 68 72 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 69 69 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 69 69 8 23 98 69 69 8 24				
8 9 104 70 77 8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 68 8 12 96 67 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 17 90 65 65 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 66 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 66 67 8 24 89 67 69 8 25 98 67 67 8 25 96 67 69 8				
8 10 103 75 75 8 11 101 68 68 8 12 96 67 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 71 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 17 90 65 65 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 69 70 8 25 90 65 69 8 25 96 67 69 8 26 66 67 69 8				
8 11 101 68 68 8 12 96 67 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 15 106 70 71 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 67 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 69 70 8 25 90 65 69 8 26 66 67 69 8 26 96 67 69 8 26 66 69 69 90				
8 12 96 67 69 8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 72 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 69 70 8 23 98 67 67 8 25 90 65 69 8 26 66 67 67 8 26 66 67 69 8 26 66 69 69 8				
8 13 98 66 72 8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 71 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 19 101 72 71 8 19 95 64 71 8 20 81 65 65 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 23 98 69 70 8 23 98 67 67 8 25 90 65 69 8 25 96 67 67 8 26 66 67 69 8 26 66 69 70 8 27 96 66 69 8				
8 14 101 70 72 8 15 106 70 71 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 18 95 64 71 8 19 101 68 72 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 69 70 8 23 98 69 70 8 25 90 65 67 8 25 96 67 67 8 26 66 67 69 8 27 96 65 69 8 26 66 66 69 8 27 96 66 69 9				
8 15 106 70 71 8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 18 95 64 71 8 19 101 68 72 8 19 101 68 71 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 69 70 8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 66 67 69 8 27 96 65 69 8 27 96 66 69 8 27 96 66 69 8 27 96 66 69 9				
8 16 96 69 72 8 17 90 65 65 8 18 95 64 71 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 65 8 20 81 66 66 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 66 67 8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 25 96 67 67 8 26 67 69 70 8 27 96 67 69 8 27 96 66 67 8 27 96 66 69 96 66 67 69 8 27				
8 17 90 65 65 8 18 95 64 71 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 67 8 20 81 66 67 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 66 69 8 23 98 69 70 8 23 98 67 67 8 25 90 65 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 66 67 67 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 66 67 68 9 66 67 69 8 27 95 66 69 9 66 66 <				
8 18 95 64 71 8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 66 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 66 69 8 23 98 66 67 8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 25 96 67 67 8 26 66 67 69 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 66 67 68 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 66 66 68 69 9 66 66 68 69 9 <				
8 19 101 68 72 8 20 81 66 66 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 66 69 8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 67 8 26 96 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 66 67 69 8 27 95 66 67 9 26 66 68 70				
8 20 81 66 66 8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 66 69 8 23 98 66 69 8 23 98 69 67 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 96 67 67 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 66 67 69 68 9 06 66 68 69				
8 21 90 66 67 8 22 98 66 69 8 23 98 66 69 8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 96 67 69 8 25 90 65 70 8 27 95 66 68 9 67 67 69 68 9 05 66 68 69 9 27 95 66 68				
8 22 98 66 69 8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 06 67 69 68 9 06 66 68 68 9 06 66 68 68				
8 23 98 69 70 8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 0.6 67 69 69				
8 24 89 67 67 8 25 90 65 70 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 06 67 69 69 9 27 95 66 68 9 06 66 68 68				
8 25 90 65 70 8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 20 06 65 66				
8 26 96 67 69 8 27 95 66 68 9 20 06 65 63				
8 27 95 66 68 8 20 06 65 67				
8 70 06 65 67				
8 29 99 65 67				
8 30 89 62 62				
31 90 61 64				
Summary 97 67 0.91 0 0.91 0	0			

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

۲			Temperature (E)	(E)		٥	Precinitation			Evanoration	ation		U	oil Tempe	Soil Temperature (F)		
۲ ۵ ۵ ۲						└	I ACI DI I ALIO I			Evapoi			מ 		i ature (r)		
≻۵«۲		24 r at ol	24 hrs. ending at observation time	a O a	24	Hour Amounts endi at observation time	Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time			4	4 in depth			8 in depth	
		Max.	Min	οο μ > α + - ο τ	Rain, meited snow, etc. (in)	ر م ۵ – π	Snow, ice pellets, hail (in)	ц— а о	Snow, ice pellets, M hail, ice on ground (in)	24 Hour Wind Moveme (mi)	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover (see *)	Max.		Ground Cover (see *)	Max.	
2015 9	1	94	61	66	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	2	96	63	67	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	e	95	65	69	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	4	96	66	68	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	5	96	68	68	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	9	96		75	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015 9	7	96		73	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	8	96		68	0.10		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	6	96		71	0.00		0.0	_	0.0								
	10	91		66	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	11	88		65	0.00		0.0	_	0.0								
	12	92		65	0.53		0.0		0.0								
	13	89	63	65	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	14	97		66	0.00		0.0)	0.C								
	15	67		64	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015 9	16	66		69	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	17	98	68	72	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	18	66		70	0.20		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	19	98	67	29	0.50		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	20	71	65	20	0.32		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	21	80		63	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	22	85		68	0.05		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	23	88	66	66	0.41		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	24	78	62	62	0.04		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	25	80		65	0.75		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	26	85	60	60	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	27	88		57	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 9	28	89	56	60	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	29	89	58	61	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015 9	30	88	58	59	0.00		0.0		0.0								
	Summary	91	64		2.90		0.0										

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

0 2 0 د ۲ ت	0 a >	24 hr: at ob:	Temperature (F)	(F)		Ā	Precipitation			L'CCCC, L	- 41		S	Soil Temperature (F)	rature (F)		
2015 r + n o K 2015 10	0 @ >	24 hrs at ob:	s endina						-	Evaporation	ation						
e r + r o ⊠ 2015 10	⊂ ¤ ≻	-	at observation time	ه O at	24		Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time			4	t in depth			8 in depth	
r 2015 1 0				00 L >	Rain, maltad		Snow, ice			r e	Amount of Evap.	puind			Purind		
10		Max.	Min.	ء o a o	etc. (in)	o ه ص	pellets, hail (in)	- a D	hail, ice on ground (in)	ini)	(uj)	Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.	Cover (see *)	Max.	Min.
			57	62 =	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 10 2				63	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015 10 3	89		60	65	0.00		0.0		0.0								
		79 5		56	1.37		0.0		0.0								
				56	0.75		0.0		0.0								
10			55	56	0.00	-	0.0		0.0								
10		76 5		58	0.21	-	0.0	5	0.0								
10				58	0.57		0.0		0.0								
10				60	0.00	-	0.0		0.0								
10				62	0.00		0.0		0.0								
10				58	0.00		0.0		0.0								
10				65	0.00		0.0		0.0								
10			56	56	0.00		0.0		0.0								
10				55	0.00		0.0		0.0								
10	15 88		53	56	0.00	-	0.0		0.0								
10				62	0.00		0.0		0.0								
10				49	0.00	-	0.0		0.0								
2015 10 1				52	0.00		0.0	<u> </u>	0.0								
10				56	0.00	_	0.0	0	0.0								
10		78 5	55	57	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
10	21 79			62	0.00	-	0.0		0.0								
10				53	0.88		0.0)	0.0								
10				51	0.00	-	0.0	5	0.0								
10				57	0.00		0.0)	0.0	i							
10				43	0.00	-	0.0		0.0								
10				41	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
10	27 6(40	45	0.00	-	0.0	5	0.0								
2015 10 2	8 81			51	0.00	-	0.0	5	0.0								
10				41	0.00	-	0.0	5	0.0								
10				54	0.05		0.0)	0.0								
2015 10 3				44	0.10	_	0.0	0	0.0								
ю́	Summary 7(76 5	52		3.93		0.0										

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

Elev: 3120 ft. Lat: 32.348° N Lon: 104.222° W

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

с.																			
_ 0				24 at c	24 hrs. ending at observation time	o م	24		Hour Amounts ending at observation time		At Obs Time			7	4 in depth			8 in depth	
— ·- E ·- c	r a e イ	돌아드카드	A D	>eM	M	» < - ⊂ o w	Rain, melted	ш.—	Snow, ice pellets,	ш.—	Snow, ice pellets, hail, ice	24 Hour Wind Moveme nt	Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground	>cM	viN	Ground	Ň	Min
		:				5 → O E	etc. (in)	ര ന	hail (in)		on ground (in)	(mi)		(see *)	MdA.		(see *)	IVIAA.	
2015	15 11		F	70	42	42	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	L.	2	79	40	43	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	1	3	81	41	41	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	1	4	79	41	49	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	-	5	79	48	49	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	1	6	70	36	36	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015		1	7	65	34	42	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015		1	8	58	36	36	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015	15 11	-	6	58	36	37	0.00		0.0		0.0								
20	15 11	1	10	78	33	42	0.00		0.0)	0.C								
2015	15 11	-	11	78	41	56	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015		1	12	67	30	30	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015		-	13	64	28	33	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015		-	14	63	32	39	0.00		0.0		0.0								
20	15 11	1	15	63	39	51	0.00		0.0)	0.C								
2015	15 11	1	16	63	51	55	0.02		0.0)	0.0								
2015	15 11	-	17	78	42	42	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	-	18	60	29	29	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11		19	71	28	40	0.00		0.0		0.0								
20	15 11		20	58	31	31	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	1	21	72	30	37	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015	15 11	1	22	49	23	23	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015		1	23	62	22	29	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015		1	24	55	28	29	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
2015	15 11	1	25	76	27	37	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11	-	26	81	37	53	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11		27	74	37	37	0.18		0.0)	0.0								
2015			28	38	31	31	0.07		0.0)	0.0								
2015			29	36	31	36	0.00		0.0		0.0								
2015	15 11		30	46	35	41	0.09		0.0)	0.0								
		~ *	Summary	66	35		0.36		0.0										

U.S. Department of Commerce National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service

Elev: 3120 ft. Lat: 32.348° N Lon: 104.222° W

Record of Climatological Observations These data are quality controlled and may not be identical to the original observations. Generated on 07/12/2017

National Centers for Environmental Information 151 Patton Avenue Asheville, North Carolina 28801

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Station: CARLSBAD, NM	Station: CARLSBAD, NM US GHCND:USC00291469), NM US G	HCND:US	CUU291402									Observatio	Observation Time Temperature: 0700 Observation Time Precipitation: 0700	iperaure. v		עמותוו וווייל		1011. 01 00
Hour Amounts ending at observation time						Temperature	(F)		đ	recipitation			Evapor	ation		So	il Temper	ature (F)		
F Snow, ice indication F Snow, ice indication Anound and indication Anound another anound Anound another anound Anound another anound Anound (in) Anound (in) <th><u>م</u> ہے م</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>24 - at c</th> <th>hrs. ending bbservation time</th> <th>b O at</th> <th>24</th> <th></th> <th>ounts ending Ition time</th> <th></th> <th>At Obs Time</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>4</th> <th>in depth</th> <th></th> <th>Ø</th> <th>8 in depth</th> <th></th>	<u>م</u> ہے م				24 - at c	hrs. ending bbservation time	b O at	24		ounts ending Ition time		At Obs Time			4	in depth		Ø	8 in depth	
a hall a on (m) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>- a e -</td><td>∑੦ਟ≁ਟ</td><td>< a D</td><td>XaM</td><td>ŭ</td><td>o ں ہے م</td><td>Rain, melted snow</td><td>ш.—</td><td>Snow, ice pellets,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Amount of Evap. (in)</td><td>Ground Cover</td><td>XeW</td><td></td><td>Ground</td><td>XeW</td><td>i</td></td<>		- a e -	∑੦ਟ≁ਟ	< a D	XaM	ŭ	o ں ہے م	Rain, melted snow	ш.—	Snow, ice pellets,				Amount of Evap. (in)	Ground Cover	XeW		Ground	XeW	i
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	@ - >					-	s + o ⊂	etc. (in)	രമ	hail (in)	രമ	on ground (in)	(ini)		(see *)			(see *)		
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	-	56	30	30	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	7	61	24	24	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	3	56	24	27	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	4	62	24	27	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	5	61	26	34	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	9	53	32	32	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	7	60	27	27	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	œ	63	24	24	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	6	72	24	35	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	10	75	32	43	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	11	82	39	58	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	12	78	39	39	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	13	70	38	44	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	14	60	43	49	0.00		0.0	0	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1		2015	12	15	72	42	44	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2015	12	16	51	25	25	0.00		0.0	0	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0		2015	12	17	54	22	42	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0		2015	12	18	54	21	24	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5		2015	12	19	64	19	24	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 54 for the original observation		2015	12	20	65	22	40	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 54 7.5 24 to the original observation		2015	12	21	74	36	37	0.00		0.0)	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 4.5 3.0 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 54 to the original observation		2015	12	22	69	34	40	0.00		0.0	0	0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 24 to the original observation		2015	12	23																
0.0 0.0 4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 24 to the original observation		2015	12	24	67	49	49	0.00		0.0		0.0								
0.0 4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.5 2al to the original observation		2015	12	25	69	39	39	0.00		0.0		0.0								
4.5 3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.5 cal to the original observation		2015	12	26	63	37	43	0.00		0.0		0.0								
3.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.5 cal to the original observation		2015	12	27	54	24	24	0.07		4.5		0.0								
0.0 0.0 0.0S 7.5 cal to the original observation		2015	12	28	31	23	29	0.01		3.0	0,	0.0								
0.0 0.0s 7.5 cal to the original observation		2015	12	29	37	17	18	0.00		0.0	4,	5.0								
0.0s 7.5 cal to the original observation		2015	12	30	35	16	20	0.00		0.0	0	.0s								
Summary 60 29 0.08 7.5 C The ** flame indicate the data have not completed processing and quality control and may not be identical to the original observation		2015	12	31	34	18	20	0.00		0.0s	.,	3.0s								
The ** flams in Preliminary indicate the data have not completed processing and guality control and may not be identical to the original observation				Summary	60	29		0.08		7.5										
	The *' flag	s in Prelimina	rry indicate th	e data have	not complete	d processing and qu	alitycontrol and m	ay not be ident	ical to the or	iginal observati	uo									

*Ground Cover: 1=Grass; 2=Fallow; 3=Bare Ground; 4=Brome grass; 5=Sod; 6=Straw mulch; 7=Grass muck; 8=Bare muck; 0=Unknown

13. EPA Tanks output file

TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Tank Indentification and Physical Characteristics

el Tank K	10.83 4.00 1,000.00 317,922.50		-0.03
T-1 Diesel Fuel Tank Loving New Mexico Rangeland Horizontal Tank	zz	White/White Good	
Identification User Identification: City: State: Company: Type of Tank: Description:	Tank Dimensions Shell Length (ft): Diameter (ft): Volume (gallons): Turnovers: Net Throughput(gal/yr): Is Tank Heated (y/n): Is Tank Underground (y/n):	Paint Characteristics Shell Color/Shade: Shell Condition	Breather Vent Settings Vacuum Settings (psig): Pressure Settings (psig)

Meterological Data used in Emissions Calculations: Roswell, New Mexico (Avg Atmospheric Pressure = 12.73 psia)

TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Liquid Contents of Storage Tank

T-1 Diesel Fuel Tank - Horizontal Tank Loving, New Mexico

	Basis for Vapor Pressure	Calculations	Option 1: VP50 = .0045 VP60 = .0065	Option 1: VP50 = .0045 VP60 = .0065	Option 1: VP50 = .0045 VP60 = .0065	Option 1: VP60 = .0065 VP70 = .009	Option 1: VP60 = .0065 VP70 = .009	Option 1: VP70 = .009 VP80 = .012	Option 1: VP70 = .009 VP80 = .012	Option 1: VP70 = .009 VP80 = .012	Option 1: VP60 = .0065 VP70 = .009	Option 1: VP60 = .0065 VP70 = .009	Option 1: VP50 = .0045 VP60 = .0065	Option 1: VP50 = .0045 VP60 = .0065
	Mol.	Weight	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00	188.00
or	SS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-
Vap	Mass	Fract												
Liquid	Mass	Fract.												
Vapor	Mol.	Weight.	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000	130.0000
	psia)	Max.	0.0064	0.0072	0.0083	0.0097	0.0109	0.0122	0.0123	0.0117	0.0107	0.0092	0.0077	0.0065
	Vapor Pressure (psia)	Min.	0.0040	0.0043	0.0048	0.0056	0.0064	0.0073	0.0077	0.0075	0.0069	0.0057	0.0047	0.0040
	Vapor	Avg.	0.0051	0.0056	0.0064	0.0075	0.0085	0.0095	0.0098	0.0095	0.0086	0.0074	0.0061	0.0052
Liquid Bulk	Temp	(deg F)	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84	60.84
Ľ.	eg F)	Max.	59.43	62.67	67.22	72.18	76.37	80.60	80.76	79.10	75.68	70.74	64.74	59.90
Dailv Liquid Surf.	Temperature (deg	Min.	46.28	48.31	51.58	55.60	59.71	63.05	64.91	64.05	61.48	56.23	50.92	46.69
Da	Tem	Avg.	52.85	55.49	59.40	63.89	68.04	71.83	72.83	71.58	68.58	63.49	57.83	53.30
		Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
		Mixture/Component	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2	Distillate fuel oil no. 2

TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Detail Calculations (AP-42)

T-1 Diesel Fuel Tank - Horizontal Tank Loving, New Mexico

Month:	Standing Losses (Ib):	Vapor Space Volume (cu ft):	Vapor Density (ID/cu rt.): Vener Secon Evenation Ecotor:	vapor opace Expansion Factor. Vented Vapor Saturation Factor:	Tank Vapor Space Volume:	Vapor Space Volume (cu ft): Tank Diameter (ft):	Effective Diameter (ft):	vapor space Outage (rt): Tank Shell Length (ft):	Vapor Density	Vapor Density (lb/cu ft): Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole): Vapor Processor A Pair Aversor Lisuid	Vertrage Temperature (psis) Surface Temperature (psis) Daily Avg. Liquid Surface Temp. (deg. R): Daily Average Ambient Temp. (deg. F):	rideal daa Constant K (psia cuft / bmol-deg R)): Liquid Bult Temperature (deg. R): Tank Paint Solar Absorptance (Shell):	Daily Total Solar Insulation Factor (Btu/sqft day):	Vapor Space Expansion Factor Vapor Space Expansion Factor: Daily Vapor Temperature Range (deg. R): Daily Vapor Pressure Range (psia): Breather Vent Press, Setting Range(psia): Vecather Vent Press, Setting Range(psia):	Vapor Pressure at Dany Average Erquid Surface Temperature (Aisia):	vapor Pressure at Dany Minimum Liquid Surface Temperature (psia):	vapor Pressure at Dany maximum Liquid Sufface Temperature (psia): Daily Avg. Liquid Surface Temp. (deg R): Daily Min. Liquid Surface Temp. (deg R): Daily Max. Liquid Surface Temp. (deg R): Daily Ambient Temp. Range (deg. R):	Vented Vapor Saturation Factor Vented Vapor Saturation Factor:	vapor Pressure ar uaity Average Liquio: Surface Temperature (psia): Vapor Space Outage (ft):	Working Losses (lb): Vapor Molecular Weight (lb/lb-mole):	vapor pressure at Jany zverage Lquid Surface Temperature (psia): Net Throughput (gal/mo.): Annual Turnovers: Turnover Factor:
January	0.0151	86.6839	1.000.0	0.9995		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	2.0000		0.0001	0.0051 512.5247 39.5000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	1,047.0000	0.0468 26.2957 0.0024 0.0600	0.0051	0.0040	0.0064 512.5247 505.9507 519.0986 29.6000	0.9995	0.0051 2.0000	0.1085 130.0000	0.0051 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
February	0.0164	86.6839	0.0001	0.9994		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	2.0000		0.0001 130.0000	0.0056 515.1625 44.5000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	1,373.0000	0.0512 28.7115 0.0029 0.0600	0.0056	0.0043	0.0072 515.1625 507.9846 522.3403 30.8000	0.9994	0.0056 2.0000	0.1198 130.0000	0.0056 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
March	0.0223	86.6839	0.0001	0.9993		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	2.0000		0.0001 130.0000	0.0064 519.0673 52.0500	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	1,807.0000	0.0558 31.2813 0.0035 0.0600	0.0064	0.0048	0.0083 519.0673 511.2470 526.8877 31.5000	0.9993	0.0064 2.0000	0.1366 130.0000	0.0064 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
April	0.0265	86.6839	0.002	0.9992		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0002 130.0000	0.0075 523.5573 61.0000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	2,218.0000	0.0589 33.1657 0.0040 0.0600	0.0075	0.0056	0.0097 523.5573 515.2659 531.8487 31.4000	0.9992	0.0075 2.0000	0.1599 130.0000	0.0075 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
May	0.0308	86.6839	0.0002	0.9991		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0002 130.0000	0.0085 527.7090 69.7000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	2,459.0000	0.0587 33.3048 0.0045 0.0600	0.0085	0.0064	0.0109 527,7090 519.3828 536.0352 30.0000	0.9991	0.0085 2.0000	0.1822 130.0000	0.0085 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
June	0.0349	86.6839	0.002	0.9990		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0002 130.0000	0.0095 531.4978 77.8500	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	2,610.0000	0.0617 35.1036 0.0050 0.0600	0.0095	0.0073	0.0122 531.4978 522.7219 540.2737 31.5000	0.9990	0.0095 2.0000	0.2044 130.0000	0.0095 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
July	0.0332	86.6839	0.002	0666.0		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	2.0000		0.0002 130.0000	0.0098 532.5028 80.6500	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	2,441.0000	0.0552 31.7072 0.0046 0.0600	0.0098	0.0077	0.0123 532.5028 524.5760 540.4296 27.9000	0.9990	0.0098 2.0000	0.2108 130.0000	0.0098 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
August	0.0303	86.6839	0.0002	0666.0		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0002 130.0000	0.0095 531.2455 78.4000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	2,242.0000	0.0523 30.1119 0.0042 0.0600	0.0095	0.0075	0.0117 531.2455 523.7176 538.7735 27.0000	0.9990	0.0095 2.0000	0.2028 130.0000	0.0095 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
September	0.0254	86.6839	2000.0	0.9991		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0002 130.0000	0.0086 528.2517 72.6000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	1,913.0000	0.0494 28.4019 0.0038 0.0600	0.0086	0.0069	0.0107 528.2517 521.1512 535.3522 26.8000	0.9991	0.0086 2.0000	0.1851 130.0000	0.0086 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
October	0.0234	86.6839	0.0002	0.9992		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0002 130.0000	0.0074 523.1573 62.2000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	1,527.0000	0.0510 29.0125 0.0035 0.0600	0.0074	0.0057	0.0092 523.1573 515.9042 530.4104 30.2000	0.9992	0.0074 2.0000	0.1578 130.0000	0.0074 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
November	0.0181	86.6839		0.9994		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	10.8300		0.0001	0.0061 517.4995 50.5500	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	1,131.0000	0.0489 27.6316 0.0030 0.0600	0.0061	0.0047	0.0077 517.4995 510.5916 524.4074 30.9000	0.9994	0.0061 2.0000	0.1298 130.0000	0.0061 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610
December	0.0154	86.6839	0.000.0	0.0995		86.6839 4 0000	7.4286	2.0000		0.0001 130.0000	0.0052 512.9691 40.8000	10.731 520.5067 0.1700	952.0000	0.0470 26.4195 0.0024 0.0600	0.0052	0.0040	0.0065 512.9691 506.3642 519.5739 30.4000	0.9995	0.0052 2.0000	0.1104 130.0000	0.0052 26,493.5417 317.9225 0.2610

TANKS 4.0 Report

4.0000 4.0000 1.0000 1.0000	0.1479 0.1258
4.0000 1.0000	0.1812
4.0000	0.2105
4.0000	0.2331
4.0000	0.2440
4.0000 1.0000	0.2393
4.0000 1.0000	0.2130
4.0000 1.0000	0.1864
4.0000 1.0000	0.1589
4.0000 1.0000	0.1362
4.0000	0.1236
Tank Diameter (ft): Working Loss Product Factor:	Total Losses (lb):

TANKS 4.0 Report

file:///C:/Program%20Files%20(x86)/Tanks409d/summarydisplay.htm

TANKS 4.0.9d Emissions Report - Detail Format Individual Tank Emission Totals

Emissions Report for: January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December

T-1 Diesel Fuel Tank - Horizontal Tank Loving, New Mexico

		Losses(Ibs)	
Components	Working Loss	Breathing Loss	Total Emissions
Distillate fuel oil no. 2	1.91	0.29	2.20

14. Transloader engine specs

46 hp Engine Specs

Used for diesel engine emissions

D 2011 L03i

Specification data

General	Physical data		-	minimum d				
Cylinders	3		Length	599 mm		23.6 in.		
Cylinder arrangement	Vertic	al in-line	Width	460 mm		18.1	18.1 in.	
Bore	94 mm	3.7 in.	Height	672 mm 26.5				
Stroke	112 mm	4.4 in.	Weight, dry	216	kg	475.2		
Cylinder Displacement	0.78 liter	47.4 in. ³	Max bending @ housing:	650	Nm	479.1	lb-ft	
Total displacement	2.33 liter	142.2 in. ³	Max force @ flywheel:					
Compression ratio	19	9.0:1	Axial:	1500 N		337.8	337.8 lb.	
Combustion system	Direct	t injection	Radial:	3700 N 833		833.3	lb.	
Aspiration	Natur	al						
			Performance data					
Fuel system			Peak torque	137	Nm	101.0	lb-ft	
Lift pump suction head, max	3 m	118.1 in.	@ rpm	1700				
Lift pump flow @max rpm Max restriction in fuel supply line	140.0 l/h 300 mbar	37.0 GPH 120 in. H ₂ O	low idle speed	900	rpm			
Max restriction in fuel return line	200 mbar	80 in. H ₂ O	Engine power	Genset	Va	riable sp	eed	
Max restriction in fuel pre-filter	200 mbar	80 in. H ₂ O	Engine RPM	1800	2300	2500	2800	
Fuel filter type	Spin-on cartric	ige	kW, Gross intermittent	23.9	31.3	33.3	36.4	
Fuel consumption @ max rating	10.9 l/h	2.9 GPH	Hp, Gross intermittent	32.0	41.9	44.6	48.8	
Fuel consumption @ peak torque	7.0 l/h	1.8 GPH	kW, Net intermittent	23.8	30.9	32.8	35.8	
			Hp, Net intermittent	31.9	41.4	44.0	48.0	
Combustion air system								
Combustion air flow @ max rating	165.0 m ³ /h	97.1 CFM	kW, Gross continuous	21.5	29.7	31.6	34.6	
Max allowable clean restriction	25 mbar	10 in. H ₂ O	Hp, Gross continuous	28.8	39.8	42.3	46.4	
Max allowable dirty restriction	55 mbar	22 in. H2O	kW, Net continuous	21.4	29.3	31.1	34.0	
Max inlet temp rise over ambient	10 °C	18 °F	Hp, Net continuous	28.7	39.3	41.7	45.6	
Exhaust system			Fuel consumption]
Exhaust gas flow @ max rating	450 m ³ /h	265 CFM	g/kWh	225.0	238.0	245.0	253.0	
Exhaust temp @ max rating	670 °C	1238 °F	lb/hphr	0.369	0.390	0.402	0.415	
Max allowable back pressure	65 mbar	26 in. H ₂ O		,				1
		~	Combustion air					
Cooling system			m³/hr	105.0	135.0	147.0	165.0	-
Туре	Integrated oil o	cooling	CFM	61.8	79.4	86.5	97.1	
Cooling air flow rate @ max rpm	1450 m ³ /h	853 CFM						
Max inlet air temp rise over ambient	10 °C	18 °F	Exhaust gas					
Discharge air temp rise over inlet	52 °C	93.6 °F	m³/h	280	365	405	450	
Cowling pressure:			CFM	165	215	238	265	
Max loss due to inlet duct	10	%						
Max loss due to discharge duct	10	%	Cooling air					
			m³/h	933	1192	1295	1450	(
Lubrication system			CFM	549	701	762	853	
Lubrication type	Forced	d feed						
Oil flow through filter at max rpm	17.5 l/min	4.6 GPM	Noise, dB(A)					
Oil pump relief valve setting	7 bar	101.5 psi	Avg. @ 1 meter					
Max oil temperature in oil sump	135 °C	275 °F '						
Filter volume	0.4 liter	0.423 qt.	Certifications					
Oil change interval	1000 hours U.S. EPA Non Road Tier 4 Europe COM 3a as of Jan				Jan 1, 200	8		
Electrical			and the second of the second s	,				
Starter motor	12V, 2.3 kW	24V, 4.0 kW						
Max battery CCA	950A	750A						
Voltage drop, battery (+), max	1.0V							



DEUTZ Corporation 3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd Norcross, GA 30093 USA Document: D2011L03i_T4i Revision: 0 Date: 10 Dec, 2007

74 hp Engine Specs

Used for diesel engine emissions

California Environmental Protection Agency

Pursuant to the authority vested in the Air Resources Board by Sections 43013, 43018, 43101, 43102, 43104 and 43105 of the Health and Safety Code; and

Pursuant to the authority vested in the undersigned by Sections 39515 and 39516 of the Health and Safety Code and Executive Order G-02-003;

IT IS ORDERED AND RESOLVED: That the following compression-ignition engines and emission control systems produced by the manufacturer are certified as described below for use in off-road equipment. Production engines shall be in all material respects the same as those for which certification is granted.

YEAR	ENGINE FAMILY	DISPLACEMENT (liters)	FUEL TYPE	USEFUL LIFE (hours)
2012	CJDXL04.5130	4.5	Diesel	8000
1.5. 2	FEATURES & EMISSION	CONTROL SYSTEMS	TYPICAL EQUIPMENT	PPLICATION
D	irect Diesel Injection, T	urbocharger	Pump, Compressor, Generator Equipmen	

The engine models and codes are attached.

The following are the exhaust certification standards (STD), or family emission limit(s) (FEL) as applicable, and certification levels (CERT) for hydrocarbon (HC), oxides of nitrogen (NOx), or non-methane hydrocarbon plus oxides of nitrogen (NMHC+NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), and particulate matter (PM) in grams per kilowatt-hour (g/kw-hr), and the opacity-of-smoke certification standards and certification levels in percent (%) during acceleration (Accel), lugging (Lug), and the peak value from either mode (Peak) for this engine family (Title 13, California Code of Regulations, (13 CCR) Section 2423):

RATED	EMISSION		125-3	1	EXHAUST (g/kw-h	nr)		OF	PACITY (%	6)
CLASS	CATEGORY		HC	NOx	NMHC+NOx	co	PM	ACCEL	LUG	PEAK
37 ≤ kW < 56	Tier 4 Interim	STD	N/A	N/A	4.7	5.0	0.30	20	15	50
-	1.1	CERT	-		4.6	1.2	0.29	2	1	4

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That for the listed engine models, the manufacturer has submitted the information and materials to demonstrate certification compliance with 13 CCR Section 2424 (emission control labels), and 13 CCR Sections 2425 and 2426 (emission control system warranty).

Engines certified under this Executive Order must conform to all applicable California emission regulations.

This Executive Order is only granted to the engine family and model-year listed above. Engines in this family that are produced for any other model-year are not covered by this Executive Order.

Executed at El Monte, California on this

_ day of September 2011.

Annette Hebert, Chief Mobile Source Operations Division

1-1-1-8

Manufacturer:

イナナン しちゅつーメーク C C H : いートーリタ Engine Model Summary Form

John Deere Power Systems

Engine category: Nonroad Cl EPA Engine Family: CJDXL04.5130 Mrr Family Name: 350TAC Process Code: Correction

9. Emission Control EM DFI TC Device Per SAE J1930 EM DFI TC EM DFI TC (kg/hr)@peak torque 8. Fuel Rate: 11.51@1700 7. Fuei Rate: mm/stroke@peak 66.4@1700 torque 6. Torque (Nm) @RPM (SEA Gross) 268@1700 (kg/hr)@peak kW (for diesels only) 13.49@2100 11.51@1760 9.54@2350 5. Fuel Rate: 14.61@2400 14.19@2350 13.4@1800 8.65@2100 8.63@1760 mm/stroke@peak kW (for diesel only) 64.1@1760 39.8@2350 59.7@2400 73@1800 4. Fuel Rate: 59.2@2350 41.3@2100 48.1@1760 63@2100 3. KW@RPM 48.0@1760 36.0@2350 (SAE Gross) 36.0@2100 55.0@1800 55.0@2350 55.0@2100 36.0@1760 55.0@2400 2. Engine Model 4045T 4045T 4045T 4045T 4045T 4045T 4045T 4045T 1. Engine code 4045TF290G 4045TF290B 4045TF290C 4045TF290D 4045TF290E 4045TF290F 4045TF290H 4045TF290A

EM DFI TC -

1 de 1 260 d

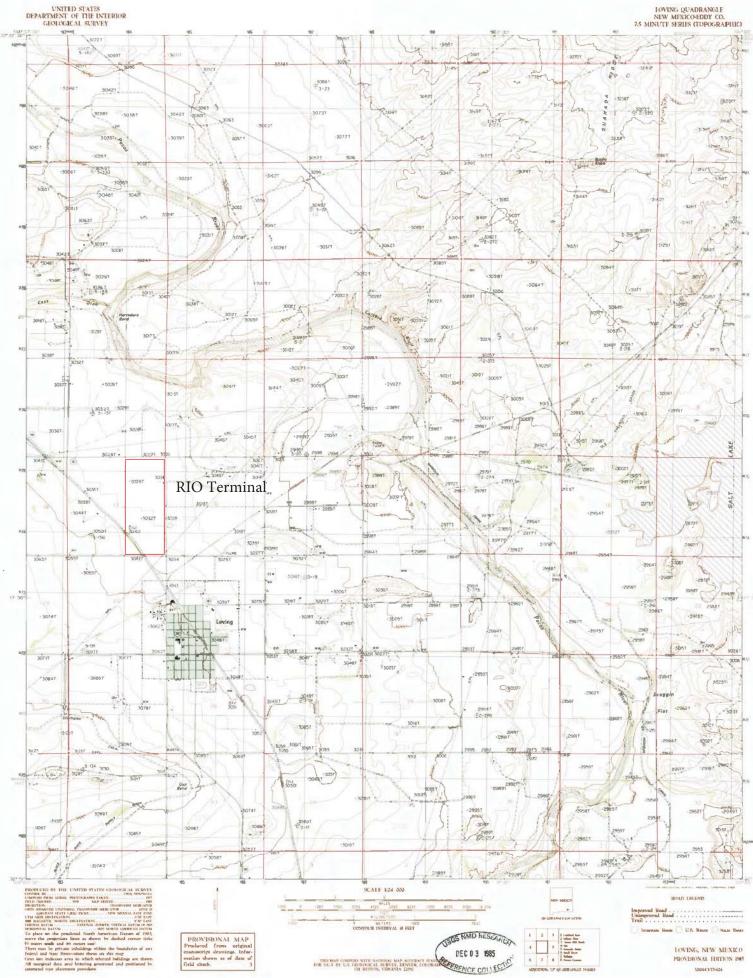
Section 8

Map(s)

<u>A map</u> such as a 7.5 minute topographic quadrangle showing the exact location of the source. The map shall also include the following:

The UTM or Longitudinal coordinate system on both axes	An indicator showing which direction is north
A minimum radius around the plant of 0.8km (0.5 miles)	Access and haul roads
Topographic features of the area	Facility property boundaries
The name of the map	The area which will be restricted to public access
A graphical scale	

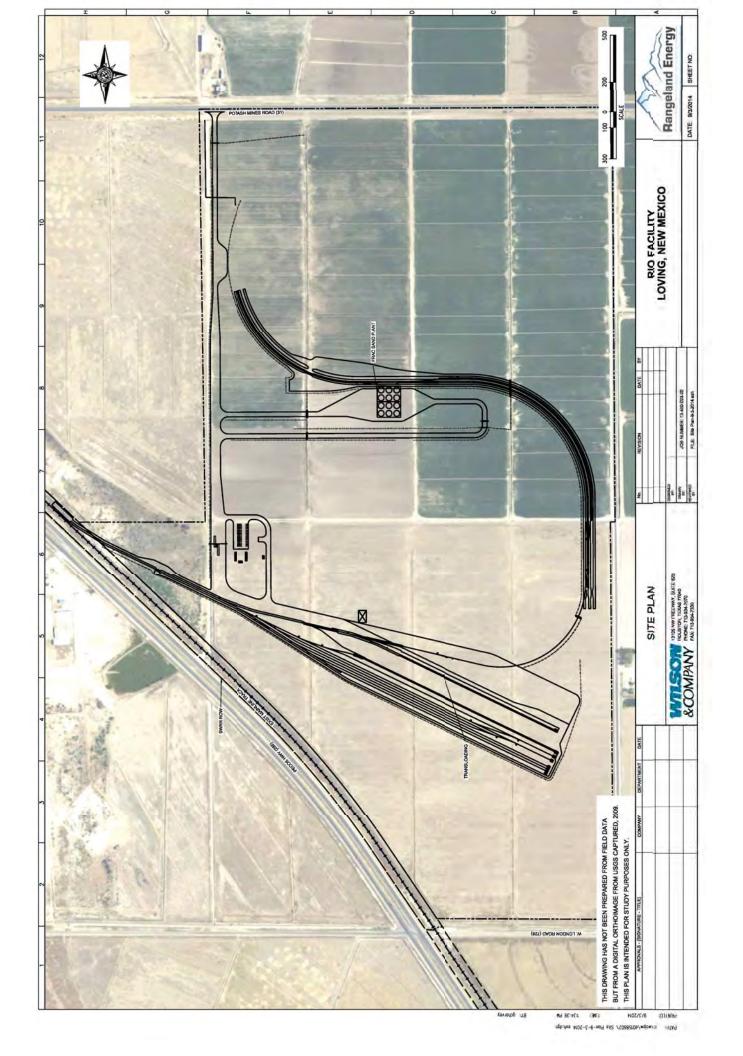
Not all the information required for the map could be found on one map available. Therefore, 3 maps of the site are presented.

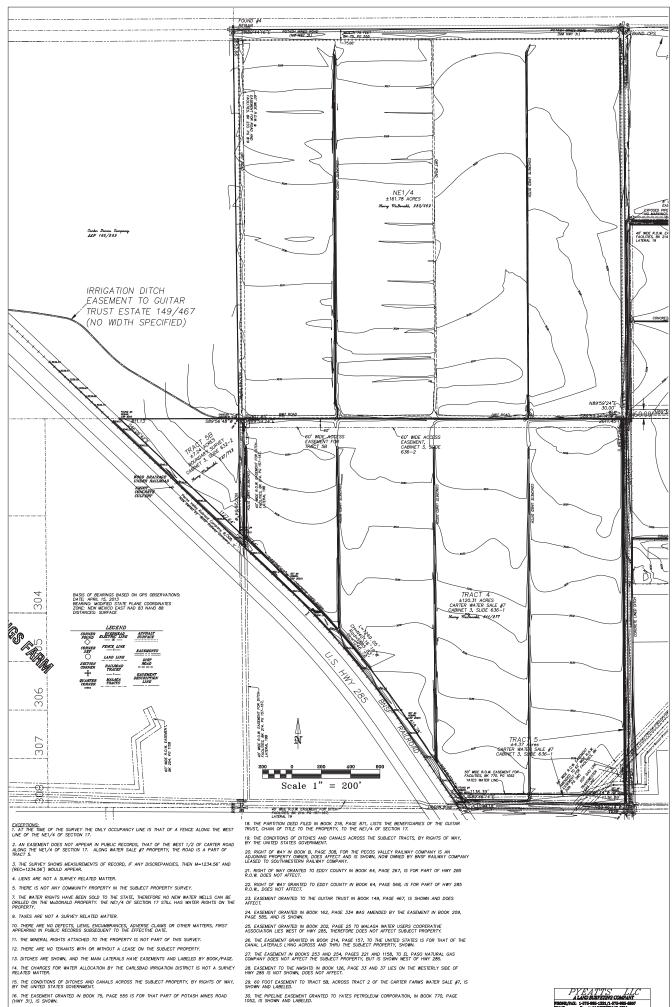


SH44 F11-924

THE OWNER AND

REFURE TO:





17. THE R.O.W. EASEMENT TO EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY IN BOOK 233, PAGE

31. THE RESTRICTION LISTED IN BOOK 811, PAGE 270, IS NOT SURVEY RELATED, HOWEVER IT DEALS WITH THE DRILLING OF WATER WELLS ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

BMAIL: ADDRESS:

SITE A PACE 2 OF 2

Pyenttal 423 W.O

^{30.} THE PIPELINE EASEMENT GRANTED TO YATES PETROLEUM CORPORATION, IN BOOK 770, PAGE 1052, IS SHOWN AND LABELED.

Section 9

Proof of Public Notice

(for NSR applications submitting under 20.2.72 or 20.2.74 NMAC) (This proof is required by: 20.2.72.203.A.14 NMAC "Documentary Proof of applicant's public notice")

X I have read the AQB "Guidelines for Public Notification for Air Quality Permit Applications" This document provides detailed instructions about public notice requirements for various permitting actions. It also provides public notice examples and certification forms. Material mistakes in the public notice will require a re-notice before issuance of the permit.

Unless otherwise allowed elsewhere in this document, the following items document proof of the applicant's Public Notification. Please include this page in your proof of public notice submittal with checkmarks indicating which documents are being submitted with the application.

New Permit and Significant Permit Revision public notices must include all items in this list.

Technical Revision public notices require only items 1, 5, 9, and 10.

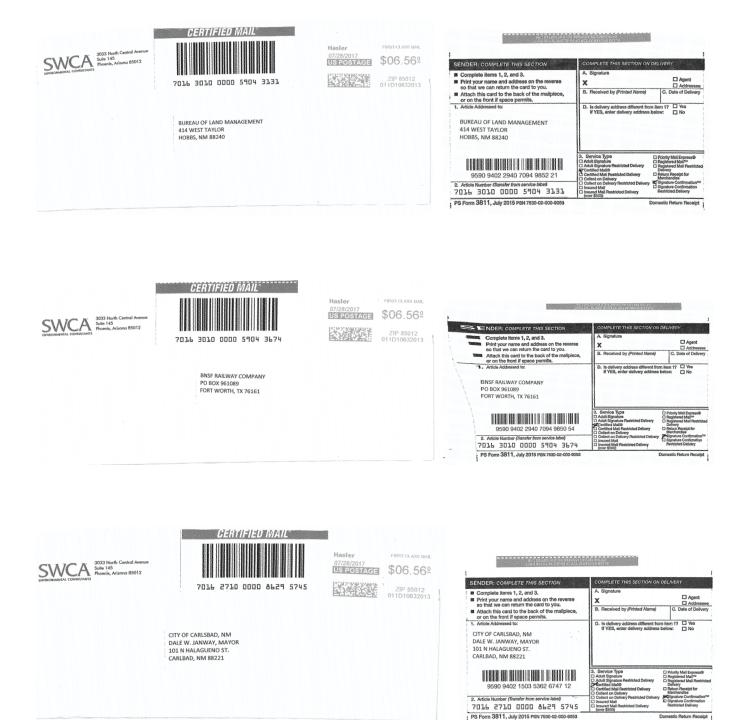
Per the Guidelines for Public Notification document mentioned above, include:

- 1. X A copy of the certified letter receipts with post marks (20.2.72.203.B NMAC)
- 2. X A list of the places where the public notice has been posted in at least four publicly accessible and conspicuous places, including the proposed or existing facility entrance. (e.g: post office, library, grocery, etc.)
- 3. X A copy of the property tax record (20.2.72.203.B NMAC).
- 4. X A sample of the letters sent to the owners of record.
- 5. X A sample of the letters sent to counties, municipalities, and Indian tribes.
- 6. X A sample of the public notice posted and a verification of the local postings.
- 7. X A table of the noticed citizens, counties, municipalities and tribes and to whom the notices were sent in each group.
- 8. X A copy of the public service announcement (PSA) sent to a local radio station and documentary proof of submittal.
- 9. X A copy of the <u>classified or legal</u> ad including the page header (date and newspaper title) or its affidavit of publication stating the ad date, and a copy of the ad. When appropriate, this ad shall be printed in both English and Spanish.
- 10. X A copy of the <u>display</u> ad including the page header (date and newspaper title) or its affidavit of publication stating the ad date, and a copy of the ad. When appropriate, this ad shall be printed in both English and Spanish.
- 11. X A map with a graphic scale showing the facility boundary and the surrounding area in which owners of record were notified by mail. This is necessary for verification that the correct facility boundary was used in determining distance for notifying land owners of record.

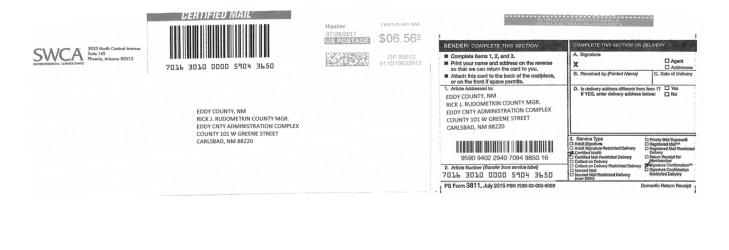
Section 9.1

Copy of Certified Letter Receipts













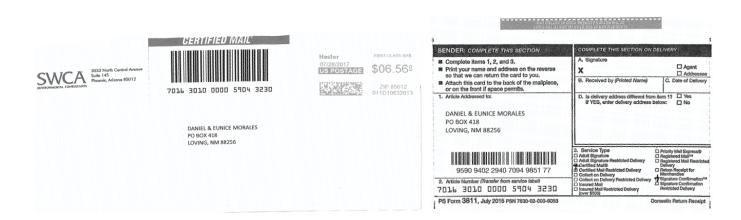
SWCAA 5033 Horh Central Avenue Sale 165 re Prevention Avenue	CERTIFIED MAIL	Hasler First class and 07/28/2017 USE/2051/AGE \$06.56	SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION Complete Items 1, 2, and 3.	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DEL A. Signature	IVERY
RYNDOMENIAL CORDINANTS	11011100000 5904 3087	ZIP 85012 011D1063201	or on the front if apace permits.	X B. Received by (Printed Name) D. Is delivery address different from iter If YES, enter delivery address being	Agent Addressee Addressee Addresse m 17 Yes W: No
	HELEN KARNOSKI 1588 SANDINISTA DR LAS VEGAS, NV 89123		1588 SANDINISTA DR LAS VEGAS, NV 89123 9590 9402 2940 7094 9638 90 2. Article Number (Transfer from service intent	Collect on Delivery Restricted Delivery	Priority Mal Express® Registered Mall Restricted Delivery Return Reselpt for Mechanicale Signature Confernation ²⁷⁸ Signature Confernation ²⁷⁸
			7016 3010 0000 5904 3087 PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7590-02-000-9059	(over \$500)	Restricted Delivery
	CERTIFIED MAIL	07/28/2017 US FOSTAGE \$06.00		2000 V (40 A R 8 3 2 5 0 O 4 4 5 V (40 A R 8 3 2 5 1 5 O 4 4 5 V (4 5 2 1 1 5	
SUST AND A STATE STATE	7016 3010 0000 5904 3728	ZIP 85012 011D1063201	SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the form if appear permits.	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELL A. Elignature X. B. Received by (Printed Name)	Agent Addressee C. Date of Delivery
			1. Article Addressed to;	D. Is delivery address different from iter If YES, enter delivery address below	m 1? Ves w: No

DEBRA & HAYDEN KIMBLEY PO BOX 126 LOVING, NM 88256 Complete Rams 1, 2, and 3.
 Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the read to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 A fact we can roten the eard to you.
 B. Received by *Printed Name* C. Date of Delivery
 C. Date of Delivery
 A fact we can roten the mail place,
 and the fact we can roten the mail place,
 and the fact we can roten the mail place,
 and the fact we can roten the mail place,
 and the fact we can roten the mail the fact to the mail the fact we can roten the mail the fact we

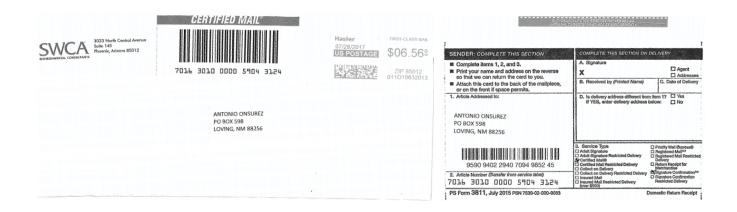
3. Service Type 9590 9402 1503 5362 6746 99 2. Article Number (Tawater from service lenge)	SUNCARA 3033 North Centrel Avenue Solt 125 North Articol 805012	7016 2710 0000 8629 5752 LINCK PROPERTIES LLC 105 SUMMER STREET REHOBOTH, MA 02769-1719	Hasler 07/28/2017 USEOSTACE	FR8T-CLASO MML \$06.569 ZIP 85012 011D10632013	SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the aced to you. Attach this card to the back of the malipicoe, or on the front if apace permits. Autical Addressof to: UNCK PROPERTIES LLC 105 SUMMER STREET REHOBOTH, MA 02769-1719	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON OF A. Signature X. B. Received by (Printed Name) D. Is delivery address different from I II YES, enter delivery address be	C. Date of Deliver
					9590 9402 1503 5362 6746 99	Adult Signature Restricted Delivery Contided Mell® Contiled Mell Restricted Delivery Contided Mell® Contiled Mell Restricted Delivery Collect on	3 Registered Mail Restr Delivery 3 Return Receipt for Merchandise



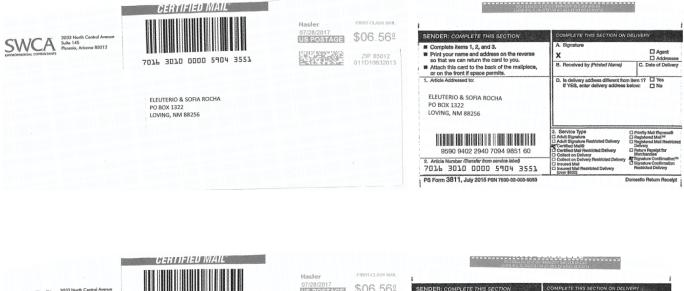
9590 9402 2940 7094 9851 46 2. Article Number (Transfer from service labe) 7015 91010 000 5704 3755 PS Form 3811, July 2016 PSN 7530-02-000-0053







S. Service Type Addat Signature 9590 9402 2940 7094 9851 53 Contribution Addated Delivery Service Type Service Type Servic	SUSSECTION AND A SUSSEC	7016 3010 0000 5904 3773 МЕЧЕР RADELL JR & STEPHEN BOX 1502 SEGUINE CARISBAD, NM 8220	Haster 07/28/2017 USPOSTAGE	FIRST-CLASS MAA \$06.56 ² ZIP 85012 011D10632013	SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Phit your name and address on the reverse so that we can refur the leard to you. Attach this card to the back of the malipiece, or on the front if apace permits. Article Addressed to: MEYER RADELL JR & STEPHEN BOX 1502 SEGUINE CARLSBAD, NM 88220	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY A. Signature X
2. Article Naumer (Transfer from article above) 7 (21)-4. 3 (21)-0 (20) (31)-3 (31) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32) (32					9590 9402 2940 7094 9851 53 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label)	Adult Signature Satisfied Delivery Certified Mail® Certified Delivery Certified Collect Delivery Certified Collect Delivery Certified Collect Delivery Certified Collect Delivery







EDUARDO & GUADALUPE SING 4206 TOWNSEND RD

CARLSBAD, NM 88220

CERTIFIED MAIL TOTO E TOUTO OV THE DE METHANIC FIRST-CLASS MAR Hasler A 3033 North Central Suite 145 Phoenin 07/28/2017 USROSTAGE \$06.56 SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECT Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you. Attach this card to the back of the malplace, or on the form If space permits. 1. Article Addressed to: na 85012 Agent Addre х 7016 3010 0000 5904 3148 n 1? 🗆 Yes w: 🖸 No D. Is CUEIS & CAROLE SKEEN 1508 W RIVERSIDE DR CARLSBAD, NM 88220 CURIS & CAROLE SKEEN 1508 W RIVERSIDE DR CARLSBAD, NM 88220 9590 9402 2940 7094 9852 38 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7016 3010 0000 5904 3148 PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02-000-9053

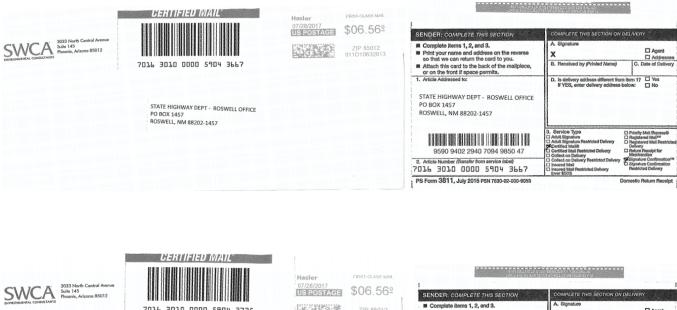
D. Is delivery addres If YES, enter deli

EDUARDO & GUADALUPE SING 4206 TOWNSEND RD

9590 9402 2940 7094 9850 92 2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7016 3010 0000 5904 3711 PS Form 3811, July 2015 PSN 7530-02

CARLSBAD, NM 88220

Ves No









RIO Terminal

Section 9.2

Public Notice Posting Locations

This information is provided in Section 9.6: General Public Notice Posting - Certification.

Section 9.3

Property Tax Record

		Eddy A	Assessor		
RANGELAND NI C/O: RANGELAI ENERGY C/O		Account: R040 Tax Area: 100 NI (Nonresidential) Acres: 0.000	0034 R - LOVING-OUT	Parcel: 4-164-135 Situs Address: 71 POTASH MINES I	
ATTN: ACCOUNTS F 1111 NORTH LOOP V 250 HOUSTON, TX 77008	VEST SUITE				
Value Summary			Legal Description		
Value By: Land (1) Total	Market \$399,999 \$399,999	Override N/A \$399,999		3S R: 28E NE MAP# 304-1 L	OC 71 POTASH
Public Remarks					
Entry Date Mode		nark DK 943 PG 464			
Entry Date Mode 07/18/2013	BOO				
Entry Date Mode 07/18/2013	BOO	DK 943 PG 464	Land Code	111 2499 99 - Comme 2405 90 -	rcial Land N/R -
07/18/2013 Land Occurrence	BOC 1	DK 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND	Land Code	111 2499_99 - Comme 2497.99 - T	rcial Land N/R -
Entry Date Mode 07/18/2013 Land Occurrence Property Code Description	BOO 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND AL LAND		2499.99	
Entry Date Mode 07/18/2013 Land Occurrence Property Code Description SubArea	BOO 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND AL LAND ACTUAL	. EFFECTIVE	2499.99 HEATED	FOOTPRINT
Entry Date Mode 07/18/2013 Land Occurrence Property Code Description SubArea LAND - Land	BOO 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND AL LAND ACTUAL 6969600.0	. EFFECTIVE	2495.99 HEATED 6969600.0	FOOTPRINT 6969600.0
Entry Date Mode 07/18/2013 Land Occurrence Property Code Description SubArea	BOO 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND AL LAND ACTUAL 6969600.0 6,969,600.00	EFFECTIVE 0 6969600.0 0 6,969,600.00	2495.99 HEATED 6969600.0 6,969,600.00	rcial Land N/R - FOOTPRINT 6969600. 6,969.600.0 Rab

Eddy Assessor

	-
eng ar a part à las teats American (p. Mars de Caracita e Jacobie) 19 de las est - a distance et distant faire 19 de 19 de la contra de Caracita (p. 1990) 19 de 19 de la contra de Caracita (p. 1990) 19 de la contra de Cara	-
alera anna a' a' a' a'	

Abstract Summary

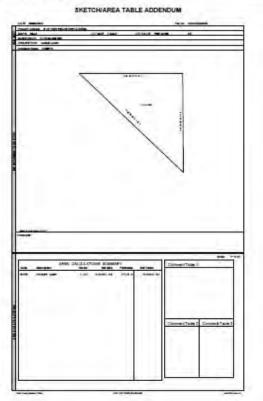
Code	Classification	Actual Value Value	Taxable Value	Actual Value Override	Taxable Overríde
0200	NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND	\$399,999	\$133,333	NA	NA
Total		\$399,999	\$133,333	NA	NA

Eddy Assessor

RANGELAND C/O: RANGEL ENERGY C/O		Account: R093736 Tax Area: 100 NR - LOVII (Nonresidential) Acres: 0.000	NG-OUT Si	arcel: 4-164-135 tus Address: ECOS HWY	-240-292
ATTN: ACCOUNT 1111 NORTH LOO 250 HOUSTON, TX 77	P WEST SUITE				
Value Summary		Legal D	escription		
Value By: Land (1) Total	Market \$50,679 \$50,679	Override Override LOCE OF N/A \$50,679	SW S: 17 T: 23S R 72265 PECOS HW	: 28E NESW N & E OF I VY ODD SHAPE TRACT	HWY MAP# 304-2 T
Dublic Pomoulo					
	1.2	nark			
Entry Date M	odel Ren	nark DE 943 PG 464			
Entry Date M 07/18/2013	odel Ren BO				
Entry Date M 07/18/2013	odel Ren BOO		•	111 6999 99 - Comme 5000 0 -	rcial Land N/R -
Entry Date M 07/18/2013 Land Occurren	odel Ren BOO	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND Land Code	e	111_6999_99 - Commer 6995.99	rcial Land N/R -
Entry Date M 07/18/2013 Land Occurren Property Code	odel Ren BO ce 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND Land Code IAL LAND	e EFFECTIVE 315452.8	111 6999 99 - Comme 6999 99 - HEATED 315452.8	rcial Land N/R - FOOTPRIN 315452.
07/18/2013 Land Occurren Property Code Description SubArea SITE - VACANT	odel Ren BO ce 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND Land Code IAL LAND ACTUAL H 315452.8 315,452.80	EFFECTIVE	6995.99 HEATED	FOOTPRIN

Eddy Assessor

Land Occurrence 1



Abstract Summary

Code	Classification	Actual Value Value	Taxable Value	Actual Value Override	Taxable Override
0200	NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND	\$50,679	\$16,893	NA	NA
Total		\$50,679	\$16,893	NA	NA

Eddy Assessor

RANGELAND C/O: RANGEL ENERGY C/O		Account: R0937 Tax Area: 100 NR (Nonresidential) Acres: 0.000		Parcel: 4-164-135-4 Situs Address: 71 POTASH MINES RO	
ATTN: ACCOUNT 1111 NORTH LOO 250 HOUSTON, TX 77	P WEST SUITE				
Value Summary	1		Legal Description		
Value By: Commercial (1) Land (1) Total	Market \$178,182 \$300,750 \$478,932	Override \$178,182 N/A \$478,932	Subd: CARTER FARM 104-CF7-4 CAB# 3 636 SHAPE TRACT	IS WATER SALE #7 Tract: 4 T -1 LOC 71 POTASH MINES R	RACT 4 MAP# OAD ODD
/					
Entry Date M	odel Rem	ark			
Entry Date M 07/18/2013	odel Rem BOC	ark IK 943 PG 464			
Entry Date M 07/18/2013 Commercial Oc	odel Rem BOC	0K 943 PG 464	Building Type	250 - Comm Structures	
Entry Date M 07/18/2013 Commercial Oc Property Code SubArea GBA1 - First Floor	odel Rem BOC CUITENCE 1 0220 - NON-RESI	IK 943 PG 464 DENTIAL I ACTUAL 2220.0	EFFECTIVE 2220.0	HEATED 2220.0	F001PRIN 2220
07/18/2013 Commercial Oc Property Code SubArea	odel Rem BOC CUITENCE 1 0220 - NON-RESI	IK 943 PG 464 DENTIAL E ACTUAL	EFFECTIVE	HEATED 2220.0 2407.0	

Eddy Assessor					
оттегсіаі Осси	EA TABLE ADDENDUM	23.36	23.36	23.36	23.3
4444 1000000000000000000000000000000000		7mm1			

Land Occurrence 1

Property Code	0200 - NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND	Land Code	111_2499_99 - Commercial Land N/R - 2499.99
Description	NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND		

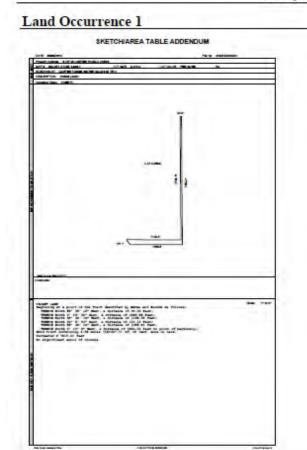
Abstract Summary

Code	Classification	Actual Value Value	Taxable Value	Actual Value Override	Taxable Override
0200	NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND	\$300,750	\$100,250	NA	NA
0220	NON-RESIDENTIAL IMPROVEMENT	\$178,182	\$59,394	NA	NA
Total		\$478,932	\$159,644	NA	NA

Eddy Assessor

RANGELAND C/O: RANGEL ENERGY C/O	AND	Account: R093780 Tax Area: 100 NR - I (Nonresidential) Acres: 0.000		Parcel: 4-164-135 Situs Address: CARTER ROAD	5-503-528
ATTN: ACCOUNT 1111 NORTH LOC 250 HOUSTON, TX 77	P WEST SUITE				
Value Summary		Le	gal Description		
Value By: Land (1) Total	Market \$30,591 \$30,591	Override 304 N/A TE \$30,591	od: CARTER FARM -CF7-5 CAB# 3 636 ACT	IS WATER SALE #7 Tract: : -1 LOC S OF 56 CARTER R	5 TRACT 5 MAP# D ODD SHAPE
Entry Date A	fodel Rem				
Entry Date N 07/18/2013	lodel Rem BOC	nark: DK: 943 PG: 464			
Entry Date A 07/18/2013 Land Occurren	fodel Rem BOC ICE 1	DK 943 PG 464	d Code	111 6999 99 - Commi	ercial Land N/R -
Entry Date M 07/18/2013 Land Occurrent Property Code	lodel Rem BOC	DE 943 PG 464 DENTIAL LAND Lan	d Code	111 6999 99 - Comme 6999 99 -	ercial Land N/R -
07/18/2013 Land Occurren	lodel Rem BOC ICE 1 0200 - NON-RESI	DENTIAL LAND Lan AL LAND Lan AL LAND ACTUAL 191037.7 191,037.70	d Code EFFECTIVE 191037.70 Rate	6995.99 HEATED 191037.7 191,037.70	ercial Land N/R - FOOTPRINT 191037.7 191,037.70 Rate

Eddy Assessor



Abstract Summary

Code	Classification	Actual Value Value	Taxable Value	Actual Value Override	Taxable Override
0200	NON-RESIDENTIAL LAND	\$30,591	\$10,197	NA	NA
Total		\$30,591	\$10,197	NA	NA

Section 9.4 & 9.5

Letter sent to owners of record and Letter sent to counties, municipalities, and Indian tribes

July 28, 2017

CERTIFIED MAIL XXXX XXXX XXXX XXXX

Dear [Neighbor/Environmental Director/county or municipal official]

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal to the New Mexico Environment Department for an air quality permit for the modification of its crude oil and frac sand transloading facility. The expected date of application submittal to the Air Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The exact location for the proposed facility known as the <u>RIO Terminal</u>, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256, latitude 32 deg, 18 min, 08 sec and longitude -104 deg, 6 min, 16 sec. The entrance of the facility is 0.75 miles east of <u>the</u> intersection of Pecos Highway (U.S. Highway 285) and Potash Mines Road (New Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy County.

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of the number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can be received by the facility, replacement of emission units, update of the current haul road conditions, and revisions to the alternate operating scenario.

The estimated maximum quantities of any regulated air contaminant will be as follows in pound per hour (pph) and tons per year (tpy) and may change slightly during the course of the Department's review:

Pollutant:	Pounds per hour	Tons per year
Total Suspended Particulates (TSP)	10.00 pph	37.55 tpy
PM 10	2.61 pph	9.80 tpy
PM _{2.5}	0.58 pph	2.34 tpy
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	4.56 pph	19.97 tpy
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	4.85 pph	21.24 tpy
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	24.90 pph	91.37 tpy
Total sum of all Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	0.70 pph	2.40 tpy
Green House Gas Emissions as Total CO2e	n/a	<75,000 tpy

The standard and maximum operating schedules of the facility will be from midnight to midnight, 7 days a week, and a maximum of 52 weeks per year.

The owner and operator of the facility is Rangeland NM, LLC.

If you have any comments about the construction or operation of this facility, and you want your comments to be made as part of the permit review process, you must submit your comments in writing to this address: New Mexico Environment Department; Air Quality Bureau – Permitting Section; 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1; Santa Fe, New Mexico; 87505-1816; (505) 476-4300; 1 800 224-7009; https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb_draft_permits.html. Other comments and questions may be submitted verbally.

Please refer to the company name and facility name, or send a copy of this notice along with your comments, since the Department may have not yet received the permit application. Please include a legible return mailing address with your comments. Once the Department has performed a preliminary review of the application and its air quality impacts, the Department's notice will be published in the legal section of a newspaper circulated near the facility location.

Atención

Este es un aviso de la Agencia de Calidad de Aire del Departamento de Medio Ambiente de Nuevo México, acerca de las emisiones producidas por un establecimiento en esta área. Si usted desea información en español, por favor de comunicarse con la oficina de Calidad de Aire al teléfono 505-476-5557.

Sincerely,

Rangeland NM, LLC 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX 77479

Notice of Non-Discrimination

NMED does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age or sex in the administration of its programs or activities, as required by applicable laws and regulations. NMED is responsible for coordination of compliance efforts and receipt of inquiries concerning non-discrimination requirements implemented by 40 C.F.R. Part 7, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 13 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972. If you have any questions about this notice or any of NMED's non- discrimination programs, policies or procedures, you may contact: Kristine Pintado, Non-Discrimination Coordinator, New Mexico Environment Department, 1190 St. Francis Dr., Suite N4050, P.O. Box 5469, Santa Fe, NM 87502, (505) 827-2855, <u>nd.coordinator@state.nm.us</u>. If you believe that you have been discriminated against with respect to a NMED program or activity, you may contact the Non-Discrimination Coordinator identified above or visit our website at <u>https://www.env.nm.gov/NMED/EJ/index.html</u> to learn how and where to file a complaint of discrimination.

RIO Terminal

Section 9.6

Sample of the public notice posted and a verification of the local postings

General Posting of Notices – Certification

I, $\boxed{ \sqrt{28/17} }$, the undersigned, certify that on $\{7/28/17\}$, posted a true and correct copy of the attached Public Notice in the following publicly accessible and conspicuous places in the {City of Loving and Carlsbad} of {Eddy} County, State of New Mexico on the following dates:

- 1. Facility entrance {7/28/17}
- 2. {Loving Post Office} {7/28/17}
- 3. {Loving City Hall} {7/28/17}
- 4. {Carlsbad Post Office} {7/28/17}

Signed this <u>31</u> day of <u>July</u>, <u>2017</u>,

Signature

-31-17_

tour

OPERATIONS Manager Title {APPLICANT OR RELATIONSHIP TO APPLICANT} NOTICE

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal to the New Mexico Environment Department for an air quality permit for the modification of its crude oil and frac sand transloading facility. The expected date of application submittal to the Air Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The exact location for the proposed facility known as the <u>RIO Terminal</u>, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256, latitude 32 deg, 18 min, 08 sec and longitude -104 deg, 6 min, 16 sec. The entrance of the facility is 0.75 miles east of <u>the intersection</u> of Pecos Highway (U.S. Highway 285) and Potash Mines Road (New Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy County.

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of the number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can be received by the facility, replacement of emission units, update of the current haul road conditions, and revisions to the alternate operating scenario.

The estimated maximum quantities of any regulated air contaminant will be as follows in pound per hour (pph) and tons per year (tpy) and may change slightly during the course of the Department's review:

Pollutant:	Pounds per hour	Tons per year
Total Suspended Particulates (TSP)	10.00 pph	37.55 tpy
PM 10	2.61 pph	9.80 tpy
PM 2.5	0.58 pph	2.34 tpy
Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x)	4.56 pph	19.97 tpy
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	4.85 pph	21.24 тру
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	24.90 pph	91.37 tpy
Total sum of all Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	0.70 pph	2.40 tpy
Green House Gas Emissions as Total CO2e	n/a	<75,000 tpy

The standard and maximum operating schedules of the facility will be from midnight to midnight, 7 days a week, and a maximum of 52 weeks per year.

The owner and/or operator of the Facility is: Rangeland NM, LLC; 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX, 77479.

If you have any comments about the construction or operation of this facility, and you want your comments to be made as part of the permit review process, you must submit your comments in writing to this address: New Mexico Environment Department; Air Quality Bureau – Permitting Section; 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1; Santa Fe, New Mexico; 87505-1816; (505) 476-4300; 1 800 224-7009; https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb_draft_permits.html. Other comments and questions may be submitted verbally.

With your comments, please refer to the company name and facility name, or send a copy of this notice along with your comments. This information is necessary since the Department may have not yet received the permit application. Please include a legible return mailing address. Once the Department has completed its preliminary review of the application and its air quality impacts, the Department's notice will be published in the legal section of a newspaper circulated near the facility location.

Atención

Este es un aviso de la Agencia de Calidad de Aire del Departamento de Medio Ambiente de Nuevo México, acerca de las emisiones producidas por un establecimiento en esta área. Si usted desea información en español, por favor de comunicarse con la oficina de Calidad de Aire al teléfono 505-476-5557.

Notice of Non-Discrimination

NMED does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, age or sex in the administration of its programs or activities, as required by applicable laws and regulations. NMED is responsible for coordination of compliance efforts and receipt of inquiries concerning non-discrimination requirements implemented by 40 C.F.R. Part 7, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 13 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972. If you have any questions about this notice or any of NMED's non- discrimination programs, policies or procedures, you may contact: Kristine Pintado, Non-Discrimination Coordinator, New Mexico Environment Department, 1190 St. Francis Dr., Suite N4050, P.O. Box 5469, Santa Fe, NM 87502, (505) 827-2855, <u>nd.coordinator@state.nm.us</u>. If you believe that you have been discriminated against with respect to a NMED program or activity, you may contact the Non-Discrimination Coordinator identified above or visit our website at <u>https://www.env.nm.gov/NMED/EJ/index.html</u> to learn how and where to file a complaint of discrimination.





Section 9.7

Table of the noticed citizens, counties, municipalities and tribes and to whom the notices were sent.

The notice letter was sent to the Land Owner	Street	City	State	ZIP	Certified Mail - Article
Land Owner	Sheet	City	State	2.11	Number
VILLA, MIQUELA	108 KELLY RD	CARLSBAD	NM	88220	7016-3010-0000-5907- 3780
MCDONALD, HENRY	PO BOX 597	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3094
BRANTLEY, JOHN DRAPER & GEORGE (NOT JT)	706 W RIVERSIDE DR	CARLSBAD	NM	88220	7016 3010 0000 5904 3100
KARNOSKI, HELEN D	1588 SANDINISTA DR	LAS VEGAS	NV	89123	7016 3010 0000 5904 3087
RUSTLER HILLS II, LP	PO BOX 72	ORLA	TX	79770	7016 3010 0000 5904 3117
ONSUREZ, ANTONIO C	PO BOX 598	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3124
SKEEN, CUTIS K & CAROLE D	1508 W RIVERSIDE DR	CARLSBAD	NM	88220	7016 3010 0000 5904 3148
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT	414 WEST TAYLOR	HOBBS	NM	88240	7016 3010 0000 5904 3131
BLACK, JON LEE	PO BOX 331	CROWELL	TX	79227	7016 3010 0000 5904 3155
BASIC ENERGY SERVICES LP	6115 CAMP BOWIE BLVD STE 152	FORT WORTH	TX	76116	7016 3010 0000 5904 3179
NEW MEXICO INTERESTATE STREAM COMM	PO BOX 25012	SANTA FE	NM	87504	7016 3010 0000 5904 3162
HINES, E G	PO BOX 1011	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3247

MORALES,DANIEL R & EUNICE	PO BOX 418	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3230
ROCHA, ELEUTERIO P & SOFIA M	PO BOX 1322	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3551
BOX, RADELL JR MEYER, STEPHEN K / S	1502 SEGUINE	CARLSBAD	NM	88220	7016 3010 0000 5904 3773
MCDONALD, DAVID & VICKI	PO BOX 308	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3766
VILLAGE OF LOVING	PO BOX 56	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3759
RODRIGUEZ, OSCAR C & ANGELA A	PO BOX 206	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3742
VASQUEZ,SERVANDO B & MELISSA C SKIPPER , MELISSA C/O	1905 SENTRY CIRCLE	CARLSBAD	NM	88220	7016 3010 0000 5904 3735
KIMBLEY, DEBRA & HAYDEN	PO BOX 126	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904 3728
SING, EDUARDO C & GUADALUPE G	4206 TOWNSEND RD	CARLSBAD	NM	88220	7016 3010 0000 5904 3711
BLACK DIAMOND ENERGY LLC	243 N 700 W	PAUL	ID	83347	7016 3010 0000 5904 3704
WILDCAT OIL TOOLS LLC	PO BOX 50592	MIDLAND	TX	79710	7016 3010 0000 5904 3698
EOG RESOURCES INC.	ATTN:PROPERTY TAX DEPT PO BOX 4362	HOUSTON	TX	77210	7016 3010 0000 5904 3681
BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY	PO BOX 961089	FORT WORTH	TX	76161	7016 3010 0000 5904 3674
STATE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT ROSWELL OFFICE	PO BOX 1457	ROSWELL	NM	88202	7016 3010 0000 5904 3667
LINCK PROPERTIES LLC	105 SUMMER STREET	REHOBOTH	MA	02769	7016 3010 0000 5904 5752

The notice letter was sent to the following counties, municipalities, and Indian tribes:

EDDY COUNTY NM County	101 W Greene St.	CARLSBAD	NM	88220-	7016 3010 0000 5904
Manager	County Administration			6258	3650
	Complex				
VILLAGE OF LOVING, NM	415 W. CEDAR P.O	LOVING	NM	88256	7016 3010 0000 5904
	BOX 56				
CITY OF CARLSBAD, NM	101 N HALAGUENO	CARLBAD	NM	88220	7016 3010 0000 5904
DALE W. JANWAY, MAYOR	ST.				5745

Section 9.8

Copy of the public service announcement (PSA) sent to a local radio station and documentary proof of submittal.

Radio Public Service Announcement

NOTICE

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal to the New Mexico Environment Department for an air quality permit for the modification of its crude oil and frac sand transloading facility. The expected date of application submittal to the Air Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The exact location for the proposed facility known as the RIO Terminal, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256, latitude 32 deg, 18 min, 08 sec and longitude -104 deg, 6 min, 16 sec. The entrance of the facility is 0.75 miles east of the intersection of Pecos Highway (U.S. Highway 285) and Potash Mines Road (New Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy County. Public notices are posted at the Loving Post Office, Loving Village Hall, Carlsbad Post Office and the facility site.

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of the number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can be received by the facility, replacement of emission units, update of the current haul road conditions, and revisions to the alternate operating scenario.

If you have any comments about the construction or operation of this facility, and you want your comments to be made as part of the permit review process, please contact the New Mexico Environment Department, Air Quality Bureau – Permitting Section, 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1; Santa Fe, New Mexico; 87505-1816. The phone number of the Air Quality Bureau is (505) 476-4300.

Submittal of Public Service Announcement - Certification

I, Carlos M. Ituarte-Villarreal, the undersigned, certify that on Thursday, July 27, 2017, submitted a public service announcement to KAMQ/ESPN-AM, KATK-AM, KATK-FM, KCDY-FM that serves the Village of Loving, Eddy County, New Mexico, in which the source is or is proposed to be located and that KAMQ/ESPN-AM, KATK-AM, KATK-FM, KCDY-FM **RESPONDED THAT IT WOULD AIR THE ANNOUNCEMENT.**

Signed this 31st day of July, 2017.

Signature

July 31, 2017 Date

A.c.

Carlos M. Ituarte-Villarreal Printed Name

Air Quality and Modeling Specialist, SWCA Consultants Title

CARLSBAD RADIO, INC PO Box 1538	
	Order #: 3247-00002
CARLSBAD, NM 88221	Description: Air Quality Permit
	Date Entered: 7/27/2017
	P.O.#:
	Salesperson: Thomas, Debbie
	Invoice Frequency: Billed at end of Cal Month, Sorted by Date Notary Reg'd
SWCA Environmental Consultants	
3303 North Central Ave. Suite 145	
Phoenix, AZ 85012	

Start Date End Date Station Description of Charge		Repeated		Qtv							late		Tota				
	7/27/2017	7/27/2017	KCDY-FM	Air Quality Permit		Monthly		1						500.	00	500.00	
1	On-Air Sche	dule															
S	tart Date	End Date	Station	Scheduled	Time/Event	Repeated	Length	Oty	Rate	Total	M	Tu	W	Th	E	Sa	Su
	7/29/2017	7/29/2017	KAMQ/ESPN-AM	12:30:00p	to 01:30:00p	Weekly	1:30	1	0.00	0.00	0	٥	٥	٥	٥	1	0
	7/29/2017	7/29/2017	KATK-AM	12:30:00p	to 01:30:00p	Weekly	1:30	1	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	1	D
	7/29/2017	7/29/2017	KATK-FM	12:30:00p	to 01:30:00p	Weekly	1:30	1	0.00	0.00	0	O	0	0	٥	1	D
	7/29/2017	7/29/2017	KCDY-FM	12:30:00p	to 01:30:00p	Weekly	1:30	1	0.00	0.00	0	0	D	0	0	1	٥
	Order Start	Date: 7/27	/2017	Order End	Date: 7/29/2017	Spo	ts: 4			Total C	harge Taxe	s:					\$500.00 \$37.81 \$537.81

CARLSBAD RADIO, INC PO Box 1538 CARLSBAD, NM 88221

					:	SWCA Environn	nental Con	sultants	
						Advertiser ID: 324		Amount Paid	
						3247-0000		7/31/2017	1
					l	Official I		Date	Page
						DETACH	AND RET	URN WITH PAYN	
				-		3247-00002-0000		O 7/31/2017	1
			nmental Co ntral Ave.		1	Purchase Order Nu	imber:		
		nix, AZ 8			1	Est. Number:			
						Co-Op:			
						Description: Air Q	uality Pern	nit	
						Salesperson: Thon	nas, Debbie		
Date	Day	Length					Qty	Rate	Total
7/27/2017	Thu		KCDY-FM	Air Quality Permit				\$0.00	\$500.0
7/29/2017				N 12:41:30 PM			1	\$0.00	\$0.00
7/29/2017	Sat		KATK-AM	12:41:00 PM			1	\$0.00	\$0.0
7/29/2017	Sat		KATK-FM	12:41:15 PM			1	\$0.00	\$0.0
7/29/2017 7/31/2017	Sat	1:30	KCDY-FM	12:51:31 PM Sales Tax:			1	\$0.00	\$0.0 \$37.8
					paid				
					We appreciate your business!				
		3	Þ	A Marca	We appreciate your business!	Quantity		4 Total	\$500.0
flidavit Of	Perfor	mangr I,	ŀ.	allem		Quantity		4 Total	\$500.0
ffidavit Of				try Calderon - Station Office n logs, the above		Quantity TOTAL SA		4 Total	\$500.0

Section 9.9

Newspaper Classified/Legal Advertisement

PM 10 PM 2.5

10.00 pph 2.61 pph 0.58 pph 4.56 pph 1.85 pph

37.55 tr 9.80 tp 2.34 tp 19.97 tr

5

tpy

section of this web site.

20.2.72.206 NMAC.

This

regulation can

be found in the "Permits" permit review

process is

participation in the

dealing with

public

Total Suspended Particulates (TSP)

Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)

Carbon Monoxide

(00

he standard

be from midnight to midnight, 7 days a week, and a maximum

and maximum operating schedules

of the facility

con la oficina de Calidad usted desea las emisiones

de

Aire al teléfono 505-476-5557

por favor de comunicarse

90

espanol,

2017

Green House Gas Emissions as Total CO2e Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)

fotal sum of all Hazardous Air Polluta

ants

(HAPs) 0.70

Na

<75,000 2.40 tpy

ø

producidas por un establecimiento en esta

aviso de la Agencia de Calidad de de Medio Ambiente de Nuevo México,

de

Aire

, acerca

del Si

area

Atención

24.90

91.37 tpy 21.24 tpy

Jepartamento

88

5

aviso

operating scenario.

ontaminant will be as follows

estimated

maximum

quantities

9

any

2

and

its

air

quality

impacts,

the

Department's your

notice

W

be

5

pound

per hour

(pph) and tons

course of the regulated

facility location.

General information about air quality and the permitting process

published in the legal section of a newspaper circulated near the

Department has performed a preliminary review

mailing address with

can be found at the Air Quality Bureau's web site. The regulation

epartment's review:

year

(tpy) and may change slightly during the

the current haul road

conditions, and revisions to the replacement of emission units,

update

the

be 0

of this notice along

may have not yet received the permit

Please refer to the company name and site name, or send a copy

with your comments, since the

application.

Please

include

Department

comments.

Once the

of the application

alternate

legible return

eceived by the facility,

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can

Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy County.

way 285) and Potash Mines Road (New

is 0.75 miles east of the

ne entrance of the facility

deg, 18 min, 08 sec and

icos Highway (U.S.

The exact location for the proposed facility known

al, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256,

longitude

-104 deg,

6 min,

16 sec.

suite 1;

uity

Bunni

as, , latitu

RIO ude

the permit review process

ing to this address: New

Inters

800-224-7009;

permits.html.

Other comments and questions may be submitted

https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb,

New Mexico; 87505-1816; (505)

Section; 525 Camino

de Department;

los

Marquez

A

476-4

4300;

Mexico Environment

you must submit your comments in

8

80

made

as

par

C

operation

rerbally.

Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The expected date

its crude oil and frac sand transloading

of application submittal

ð

the

A

you have any comments about the construction

facility, and you want your comments

9

SIUI

Department for an air quality

permi đ

Sugar Land,

TX 77479

2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700,

the

for New Mexico

the modification of

Environment

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal

PERMIT APPLICATION

NOTICE

OF

AIR QUAL

of 52 weeks per year

The owner and/or operator of the

Facility

is:

Rangeland NM, LLC

Affidavit of Publication

State of New Mexico, County of Eddy, ss.

Danny Fletcher, being first duly sworn, on oath says:

That he is the Publisher of the Carlsbad Current-Argus, а newspaper published daily at the City of Carlsbad, in said county of Eddy, state of New Mexico and of general paid circulation in said county; that the same is a duly qualified newspaper under the laws of the State wherein legal notices advertisements and may be published; that the printed notice attached hereto was published in the regular and entire edition of said newspaper and not in supplement thereof on the date as follows, to wit:

July 29

That the cost of publication is \$295.80 and that payment thereof has been made and will be assessed as court/costs.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this | day of Kullens, 2017

My commission Expires 2//

Notary Public



NOTICE OF AIR QUALITY PERMIT APPLICATION

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal 'to the New Mexico Environment Department for an air quality permit for the modification of its crude oil and frac sand transloading facility. The expected date of application submittal to the Air Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The exact location for the proposed facility known as, RIO Terminal, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256, latitude Department; Air Quality Bureau Permitting Section; 525 Camino 32 deg, 18 min, 08 sec and longitude -104 deg, 6 min, 16 sec. The entrance of the facility is 0.75 miles east of the intersection of (505) 476-4300; 800-224-7009; https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/ Pecos Highway (U.S. Highway 285) and Potash Mines Road (New permit/aqb_draft_permits.html. Other comments and questions Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy County

number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can be of this notice along with your comments, since the Department received by the facility, replacement of emission units, update of may have not yet received the permit application. Please include the current haul road conditions, and revisions to the alternate a legible return mailing address with your comments. Once the operating scenario.

The estimated maximum quantities of any regulated air contaminant will be as follows in pound per hour (pph) and tons per year (tpy) and may change slightly during the course of the Department's review:

Pollutant: Po	ounds per hour	Tons per year
Total Suspended Particulates (TSP)	10.00 pph	37.55 tpy
PM 10	2.61 pph	9.80 tpy
PM 2.5	0.58 pph	2.34 tpy
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	4.56 pph	19.97 tpy
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	4.85 pph	21.24 tpy
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	24.90 pph	91.37 tpy
Total sum of all Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	0.70 pph	2.40 tpy
Green House Gas Emissions as Total CO2e	n/a	<75,000 tpy

will be from midnight to midnight, 7 days a week, and a maximum

of 52 weeks per year.

The owner and/or operator of the Facility is: Rangeland NM, LLC 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX 77479

If you have any comments about the construction or operation of this facility, and you want your comments to be made as part of the permit review process, you must submit your comments in writing to this address: New Mexico Environment de los Marquez suite 1; Santa Fe, New Mexico; 87505-1816; may be submitted verbally

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of the Please refer to the company name and site name, or send a copy Department has performed a preliminary review of the application and its air quality impacts, the Department's notice will be published in the legal section of a newspaper circulated near the facility location.

> General information about air quality and the permitting process can be found at the Air Quality Bureau's web site. The regulation dealing with public participation in the permit review process is 20.2.72.206 NMAC. This regulation can be found in the "Permits" section of this web site.

Atención

Este es un aviso de la Agencia de Calidad de Aire del Departamento de Medio Ambiente de Nuevo México, acerca de las emisiones producidas por un establecimiento en esta área. Si usted desea información en español, por favor de comunicarse The standard and maximum operating schedules of the facility con la oficina de Calidad de Aire al teléfono 505-476-5557.

TX-0001201864

PROOF O.K. BY: O.K. WITH CORRECTIONS BY:	
PLEASE READ CAREFULLY • SUBMIT CORRECTIONS ONLINE	
ADVERTISER: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSU PROOF CREATED AT: 7/27/2017 10:21 PM SALES PERSON: Cynthia Arredondo PROOF DUE: - PUBLICATION: TX-CA CURRENT-ARGUS NEXT RUN DATE: 07/29/17 SIZE: 4 col X 5 in	TX-0001201864-01. INDD

Section 9.10

Newspaper Display Advertisement

Affidavit of Publication

State of New Mexico, County of Eddy, ss.

Danny Fletcher, being first duly sworn, on oath says:

That he is the Publisher of the Carlsbad Current-Argus, newspaper published daily at the City of Carlsbad, in said county of Eddy, state of New Mexico and of general paid circulation in said county; that the same is a duly qualified newspaper under the laws of the State wherein legal notices and advertisements may be published; that the printed notice attached hereto was published in the regular and entire edition of said newspaper and not in supplement thereof on the date as follows, to wit:

July 29

That the cost of publication is \$287.84 and that payment thereof has been made and will be assessed as court costs.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of bugun T. 201

My commission Expires <u>2//3/2/</u>

Notary Public

2017



NOTICE OF AIR QUALITY PERMIT APPLICATION

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal 'to the New Mexico Environment Department for an air quality permit for the modification of its crude oil and frac sand transloading facility. The expected date of application submittal to the Air Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The exact location for the proposed facility known as, <u>RIQ</u> <u>Terminal</u>, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256, latitude 32 deg, 18 min, 08 sec and longitude -104 deg, 6 min, 16 sec. The entrance of the facility is 0.75 miles east of the intersection of Pecos Highway (U.S. Highway 285) and Potash Mines Road (New Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy Courty. Eddy County.

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of the number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can be received by the facility, replacement of emission units, update of the current haul road conditions, and revisions to the alternate operating scenario.

The estimated maximum quantities of any regulated air contaminant will be as follows in pound per hour (oph) and tons per year (tpy) and may change slightly during the course of the Department's review;

Pollutant:	Pounds per hour	Tons per year
Total Suspended	and the second sec	Second best from
Particulates (TSP)	10.00 pph	37.55 tpy
PM 10	2.61 pph	9.80 tpy
PM 2.5	0.58 pph	2.34 tpy
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	4.56 pph	19.97 tpy
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	4.85 pph	21.24 tpy
Volatile Organic		Section 2.
Compounds (VOC)	24.90 pph	91.37 tpy
Total sum of all		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
Hazardous Air Pollutants		
(HAPs)	0.70 pph	2.40 tpy
Green House Gas	Association and Association and	
Emissions as Total CO2e	- n/a	<75,000 tpy

The standard and maximum operating schedules of the facility will be from midnight to midnight, 7 days a week, and a maximum of 52 weeks per year.

- The owner and/or operator of the Facility is: Rangeland NM, LLC 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700,
 - Sugar Land, TX 77479

If you have any comments about the construction or operation of this facility, and you want your comments to be made as part of the permit review process, you must submit your comments in writing to this address: New Mexico Environment Department, Air Quality Bureau – Permitting Section; 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suita 1; Santa Fe, New Mexico; 87505-1816; (505) 476-4300; 1 So0: 224-7003; https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb_ draft_permits.html. Other comments and questions may be submitted verbally.

Please refer to the company name and site name, or send a copy of this notice along with your comments, since the Department may have not yet received the permit application. Please include a legible return mailing address with your comments. Once the Department has performed a preliminary review of the application and its air quality impacts, the Department's notice will be published in the lenal section of a newsmann circulated near the feelible. legal section of a newspaper circulated near the facility location.

General information about air quality and the permitting process can be found at the Air Quality Bureau's web site. The regulation dealing with public participation in the permit review process is 20.2.72.206 NMAC. This regulation can be found in the "Permits" section of this web site.

Atención

Este es un aviso de la Agencia de Calidad de Aire del Departamento de Medio Ambiente de Nuevo México, acerca de las emisiones producidas por un establecimiento en esta área. Si ustad desea información en español, por favor de comunicarse con la oficina de Calidad de Aire al teléfono 505-476-5557.

TX-0001201788-0

NOTICE OF AIR QUALITY PERMIT APPLICATION

Rangeland NM, LLC announces its application submittal 'to the New Mexico Environment Department for an air quality permit for the modification of its crude oil and frac sand transloading facility. The expected date of application submittal to the Air Quality Bureau is July 31, 2017.

The exact location for the proposed facility known as, <u>RIO Terminal</u>, is at 71 Potash Mines Road, Loving, NM 88256, latitude 32 deg, 18 min, 08 sec and longitude -104 deg, 6 min, 16 sec. The entrance of the facility is 0.75 miles east of the intersection of Pecos Highway (U.S. Highway 285) and Potash Mines Road (New Mexico Highway 31) in Eddy County.

The proposed modification consists of the expansion of the number of transloaders and throughput of frac sand that can be received by the facility, replacement of emission units, update of the current haul road conditions, and revisions to the alternate operating scenario.

The estimated maximum quantities of any regulated air contaminant will be as follows in pound per hour (pph) and tons per year (tpy) and may change slightly during the course of the Department's review:

Pollutant:	Pounds per hour	Tons per
year		
Total Suspended Particulates (TSP)	10.00 pph	37.55 tpy
PM 10	2.61 pph	9.80 tpy
PM 2.5	0.58 pph	2.34 tpy
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	4.56 pph	19.97 tpy
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	4.85 pph	21.24 tpy
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	24.90 pph	91.37 toy
Total sum of all Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	0.70 pph	2.40 toy
Green House Gas Emissions as Total CO2e	n/a	<75,000 tpy

The standard and maximum operating schedules of the facility will be from midnight to midnight, 7 days a week, and a maximum of 52 weeks per year.

The owner and/or operator of the Facility is: Rangeland NM, LLC 2150 Town Square Place, Suite 700, Sugar Land, TX 77479

If you have any comments about the construction or operation of this facility, and you want your comments to be made as part of the permit review process, you must submit your comments in writing to this address: New Mexico Environment Department; Air Quality Bureau – Permitting Section; 525 Camino de los Marquez, Suite 1; Santa Fe, New Mexico; 87505-1816; (505) 476-4300; 1 800 224-7009; https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb_draft_permits. html. Other comments and questions may be submitted verbally.

Please refer to the company name and site name, or send a copy of this notice along with your comments, since the Department may have not yet received the permit application. Please include a legible return mailing address with your comments. Once the Department has performed a preliminary review of the application and its air quality impacts, the Department's notice will be published in the legal section of a newspaper circulated near the facility location.

General information about air quality and the permitting process can be found at the Air Quality Bureau's web site. The regulation dealing with public participation in the permit review process is 20.2.72.206 NMAC. This regulation can be found in the "Permits" section of this web site.

Atención

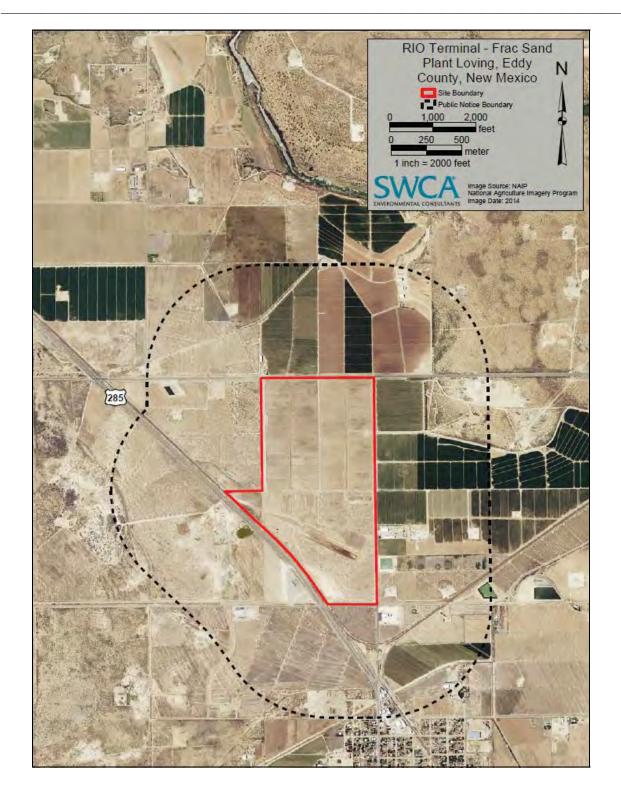
Este es un aviso de la Agencia de Calidad de Aire del Departamento de Medio Ambiente de Nuevo México, acerca de las emisiones producidas por un establecimiento en esta área. Si usted desea información en español, por favor de comunicarse con la oficina de Calidad de Aire al teléfono 505-476-5557.

PROOF O.K. BY: O.K. WITH CORRECTIONS BY:	
PLEASE READ CAREFULLY • SUBMIT CORRECTIONS ONLINE	
ADVERTISER: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSU PROOF CREATED AT: 7/27/2017 6:40 PM SALES PERSON: Daniel Ortiz PROOF DUE: - PUBLICATION: TX-CA CURRENT-ARGUS NEXT RUN DATE: 07/29/17 SIZE: 4 col X 5 in	TX-0001201768-01. INDD

TX 0001201768

Section 9.11

Facility Boundary Map



Written Description of the Routine Operations of the Facility

<u>A written description of the routine operations of the facility</u>. Include a description of how each piece of equipment will be operated, how controls will be used, and the fate of both the products and waste generated. For modifications and/or revisions, explain how the changes will affect the existing process. In a separate paragraph describe the major process bottlenecks that limit production. The purpose of this description is to provide sufficient information about plant operations for the permit writer to determine appropriate emission sources.

Routine Operations

Activities at the facility will proceed as follows:

- 1. Trucks will enter the facility from Route 31 (Potash Mines Road) and drive 0.75 miles to the transloading area. A portion (3,226 feet) of the access road to the transloading area is paved. The rest of the access road (734 feet) is unpaved with base coarse and watering.
- 2. Depending on the type of truck, it will then proceed to either the crude oil transloading track or the frac sand transloading track.
- 3a. Crude oil transloading:
 - 3.a.1. Trucks carrying crude oil will enter the site and proceed to the crude oil transloading area.
 - 3.a.2. Empty trains will enter the site and proceed to the crude oil transloading area.
 - 3.a.3. Crude oil trucks will be connected to crude oil transloaders (TL-1 and TL-2) to fill railcars.
 - 3.a.4. Once the truck has been emptied, the truck will return to Potash Mines Road using the same 0.75-mile route.
 - 3.a.5. Filled crude oil cars and/or trains may be moved to the manifest storage tracks for temporary storage until a train is complete.
 - 3.a.6. Filled trains will then leave the facility.
- 3b. Frac sand transloading:
 - 3.b.1. Trains carrying frac sand will enter the site and proceed to transloading tracks.
 - 3.b.2. Empty frac sand trucks will proceed to the frac sand transloading track area.
 - 3.b.3. Empty trucks will be filled with frac sand from the trains using one of the eight (8) frac sand transloaders (Transloaders C-1 C-8 *).
 - 3.b.4. Particulate released into the air by this process is controlled by a dust control system (CDC-1 CDC-8).
 - 3.b.4. Once the truck is full, it will drive approximately 0.75 miles back to Potash mines road.
 - 3.b.5. Empty trains will then leave the facility.

* The frac sand transloader emissions are separated into material handling emissions and engine emissions in separate emission units. Therefore, material handling emissions from Frac Sand Transloader #1 are labeled "C-1", and emissions from the engine are under emission unit "CE-1".

Process Bottlenecks

Crude oil transloading:

The two main bottlenecks associated with this process are:

- 1) Connection time per truck. It is estimated that it will take at least 1 hour (60 minutes) to position, connect/disconnect to railcar, grounding and moving each crude oil truck.
- Crude oil transloader flowrate. An estimated transloader flowrate of 347 gal/min limits the maximum volume of oil transloaded per day per transloader to 3,420.12 bbls/day (6,840.25 bbls/day total), equating to 1.45 hours needed to fill one rail car (on average, 3.6 trucks).

3) The annual maximum volume of oil transloaded per year will be limited to about 2,000,000 barrels per year (84,000,000 gallons per year).

Frac sand transloading:

The main bottlenecks associated with this process is:

1) It is estimated that it will take at least 1.8 hours to position, connect, disconnect, move and unload 100 tons of frac sand from each railcar. This is because it takes, on average, 4.17 trucks to unload one railcar, and each truck takes 0.33 hours (20 minutes) to connect, position and disconnect, and 6 minutes to be filled.

The proposed modifications and/or revisions to the equipment and to the process are summarized in Section 3.

RIO Terminal

Section 11

Source Determination

Source submitting under 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.73, and 20.2.74 NMAC

Sources applying for a construction permit, PSD permit, or operating permit shall evaluate surrounding and/or associated sources (including those sources directly connected to this source for business reasons) and complete this section. Responses to the following questions shall be consistent with the Air Quality Bureau's permitting guidance, <u>Single Source Determination Guidance</u>, which may be found on the Applications Page in the Permitting Section of the Air Quality Bureau website.

Typically, buildings, structures, installations, or facilities that have the same SIC code, that are under common ownership or control, and that are contiguous or adjacent constitute a single stationary source for 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.73, and 20.2.74 NMAC applicability purposes. Submission of your analysis of these factors in support of the responses below is optional, unless requested by NMED.

A. Identify the emission sources evaluated in this section (list and describe):

Transloading area with the following emission sources: (SIC 4013, authorized by NOI #5322, described in this application)

- 1. Frac Sand Transloading Emissions
- 2. Crude Oil Transloading Emissions
- 3. Frac Sand Transloader Engine Emissions
- 4. Diesel Fuel Tank
- 5. Haul Road Emissions

Frac Sand Plant with the following emission sources: (SIC 4226, authorized by NSR #6111)

1. Frac Sand Handling and Storage Emissions

B. Apply the 3 criteria for determining a single source:

<u>SIC</u> <u>Code</u>: Surrounding or associated sources belong to the same 2-digit industrial grouping (2-digit SIC code) as this facility, <u>OR</u> surrounding or associated sources that belong to different 2-digit SIC codes are support facilities for this source.

Yes X No

The RIO Terminal transloading area has SIC Code 4013 - Railroad Switching and Terminal Establishments. The RIO Terminal Frac Sand Plant has SIC Code 4226 - Special Warehousing and Storage, not elsewhere classified.

<u>Common</u> <u>Ownership</u> or <u>Control</u>: Surrounding or associated sources are under common ownership or control as this source.

X Yes No

The RIO Terminal Frac Sand Plant is owned by Rangeland New Mexico, LLC. RIO Terminal transloading area is also owned by Rangeland New Mexico, LLC.

<u>Contiguous</u> or <u>Adjacent</u>: Surrounding or associated sources are contiguous or adjacent with this source.

X Yes No

The Frac Sand Plant is adjacent to the transloading area.

C. Make a determination:

X The source, as described in this application, constitutes the entire source for 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.73, or 20.2.74 NMAC applicability purposes. If in "A" above you evaluated only the source that is the subject of this application, all "YES" boxes should be checked. If in "A" above you evaluated other sources as well, you must check AT LEAST ONE of the boxes "NO" to conclude that the source, as described in the application, is the entire source for 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.73, and 20.2.74 NMAC applicability purposes.

The source, as described in this application, <u>does not</u> constitute the entire source for 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.73, or 20.2.74 NMAC applicability purposes (A permit may be issued for a portion of a source). The entire source consists of the following facilities or emissions sources (list and describe):

Because the facilities do not belong to the same 2-digit industrial grouping, as shown in step B, the facilities are determined to be separate, single sources.

Section 12.A PSD Applicability Determination for All Sources

(Submitting under 20.2.72, 20.2.74 NMAC)

<u>A PSD applicability determination for all sources</u>. For sources applying for a significant permit revision, apply the applicable requirements of 20.2.74.AG and 20.2.74.200 NMAC and to determine whether this facility is a major or minor PSD source, and whether this modification is a major or a minor PSD modification. It may be helpful to refer to the procedures for Determining the Net Emissions Change at a Source as specified by Table A-5 (Page A.45) of the <u>EPA New Source Review</u> <u>Workshop Manual</u> to determine if the revision is subject to PSD review.

A. This facility is:

a minor PSD source before and after this modification (if so, delete C and D below).

a major PSD source before this modification. This modification will make this a PSD minor source.

an existing PSD Major Source that has never had a major modification requiring a BACT analysis.

an existing PSD Major Source that has had a major modification requiring a BACT analysis

a new PSD Major Source after this modification.

- B. This facility is not one of the listed 20.2.74.501 Table I PSD Source Categories. The "project" emissions for this modification are [significant or not significant]. [Discuss why.] The "project" emissions listed below [do or do not] only result from changes described in this permit application, thus no emissions from other [revisions or modifications, past or future] to this facility. Also, specifically discuss whether this project results in "de-bottlenecking", or other associated emissions resulting in higher emissions. The project emissions (before netting) for this project are as follows [see Table 2 in 20.2.74.502 NMAC for a complete list of significance levels]:
 - a. NOx: XX.X TPY
 - b. CO: XX.X TPY
 - c. VOC: XX.X TPY
 - d. SOx: XX.X TPY
 - e. TSP (PM): XX.X TPY
 - f. PM10: XX.X TPY
 - g. PM2.5: XX.X TPY
 - h. Fluorides: XX.X TPY
 - i. Lead: XX.X TPY
 - j. Sulfur compounds (listed in Table 2): XX.X TPY
 - k. GHG: XX.X TPY
- C. Netting [is required, and analysis is attached to this document.] OR [is not required (project is not significant)] OR [Applicant is submitting a PSD Major Modification and chooses not to net.]
- D. **BACT** is [not required for this modification, as this application is a minor modification.] OR [required, as this application is a major modification. List pollutants subject to BACT review and provide a full top down BACT determination.]
- E. If this is an existing PSD major source, or any facility with emissions greater than 250 TPY (or 100 TPY for 20.2.74.501 Table 1 PSD Source Categories), determine whether any permit modifications are related, or could be considered a single project with this action, and provide an explanation for your determination whether a PSD modification is triggered.

This application is not for a permit revision, and this section is not applicable.

Determination of State & Federal Air Quality Regulations

This section lists each state and federal air quality regulation that may apply to your facility and/or equipment that are stationary sources of regulated air pollutants.

Not all state and federal air quality regulations are included in this list. Go to the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) or to the Air Quality Bureau's regulation page to see the full set of air quality regulations.

Required Information for Specific Equipment:

For regulations that apply to specific source types, in the 'Justification' column **provide any information needed to determine if the regulation does or does not apply**. For example, to determine if emissions standards at 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII apply to your three identical stationary engines, we need to know the construction date as defined in that regulation; the manufacturer date; the date of reconstruction or modification, if any; if they are or are not fire pump engines; if they are or are not emergency engines as defined in that regulation; their site ratings; and the cylinder displacement.

Required Information for Regulations that Apply to the Entire Facility:

See instructions in the 'Justification' column for the information that is needed to determine if an 'Entire Facility' type of regulation applies (e.g. 20.2.70 or 20.2.73 NMAC).

Regulatory Citations for Regulations That Do Not, but Could Apply:

If there is a state or federal air quality regulation that does not apply, but you have a piece of equipment in a source category for which a regulation has been promulgated, you must **provide the low level regulatory citation showing why your piece of equipment is not subject to or exempt from the regulation. For example** if you have a stationary internal combustion engine that is not subject to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ because it is an existing 2 stroke lean burn stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, your citation would be 40 CFR 63.6590(b)(3)(i). We don't want a discussion of every non-applicable regulation, but if it is possible a regulation could apply, explain why it does not. For example, if your facility is a power plant, you do not need to include a citation to show that 40 CFR 60, Subpart OOO does not apply to your non-existent rock crusher.

Regulatory Citations for Emission Standards:

For each unit that is subject to an emission standard in a source specific regulation, such as 40 CFR 60, Subpart OOO or 40 CFR 63, Subpart HH, include the low level regulatory citation of that emission standard. Emission standards can be numerical emission limits, work practice standards, or other requirements such as maintenance. Here are examples: a glycol dehydrator is subject to the general standards at 63.764C(1)(i) through (iii); an engine is subject to 63.6601, Tables 2a and 2b; a crusher is subject to 60.672(b), Table 3 and all transfer points are subject to 60.672(e)(1)

Federally Enforceable Conditions:

All federal regulations are federally enforceable. All Air Quality Bureau State regulations are federally enforceable except for the following: affirmative defense portions at 20.2.7.6.B, 20.2.7.110(B)(15), 20.2.7.11 through 20.2.7.113, 20.2.7.115, and 20.2.7.116; 20.2.37; 20.2.42; 20.2.43; 20.2.62; 20.2.63; 20.2.86; 20.2.89; and 20.2.90 NMAC. Federally enforceable means that EPA can enforce the regulation as well as the Air Quality Bureau and federally enforceable regulations can count toward determining a facility's potential to emit (PTE) for the Title V, PSD, and nonattainment permit regulations.

INCLUDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION NEEDED TO COMPLETE AN APPLICABILITY DETERMINATION OR THAT IS RELEVENT TO YOUR FACILITY'S NOTICE OF INTENT OR PERMIT.

EPA Applicability Determination Index for 40 CFR 60, 61, 63, etc: http://cfpub.epa.gov/adi/

STATE REGULATIONS

<u>STATE</u> <u>REGU-</u> LATIONS	Title	Applies? Enter Yes or	Unit(s) or Facility	JUSTIFICATION: (You may delete instructions or statements that do not apply in
CITATION		No		the justification column to shorten the document.)
20.2.1 NMAC	General Provisions	Yes	Facility	General Provisions apply to Notice of Intent, Construction, and Title V permit applications.
20.2.3 NMAC	Ambient Air Quality Standards NMAAQS	Yes	Facility	The facility is located in Air Quality Control Region 155, and must comply with the NMAAQS.
20.2.7 NMAC	Excess Emissions	Yes	Facility	This source is applying for a permit under 20.2.72 NMAC, and is subject to this section (20.2.7. NMAC)
20.2.33 NMAC	Gas Burning Equipment - Nitrogen Dioxide	No	N/A	No external combustion equipment is being proposed for the facility.
20.2.34 NMAC	Oil Burning Equipment: NO ₂	No	N/A	No external combustion equipment is being proposed for the facility.
20.2.35 NMAC	Natural Gas Processing Plant – Sulfur	No	N/A	The proposed facility is not a natural gas processing plant.
20.2.37 and 20.2.36 NMAC	Petroleum Processing Facilities and Petroleum Refineries	N/A	N/A	These regulations were repealed by the Environmental Improvement Board. If you had equipment subject to 20.2.37 NMAC before the repeal, your combustion emission sources are now subject to 20.2.61 NMAC.
20.2.38 NMAC	Hydrocarbon Storage Facility	No	N/A	Hydrocarbons are not permanently stored at this site, only transloaded from truck to railcar, and temporarily stored on railcars until they are picked up.
20.2.39 NMAC	Sulfur Recovery Plant - Sulfur	No	N/A	The proposed facility is not a sulfur recovery plant.
20.2.61.109 NMAC	Smoke & Visible Emissions	Yes	CE-1 thru CE-8	Engines are Stationary Combustion Equipment.
20.2.70 NMAC	Operating Permits	No	N/A	The facility' potential to emit (PTE) is not 100 tpy or more of any regulated air pollutant other than HAPs; and/or a HAPs PTE of 10 tpy or more for a single HAP or 25 or more tpy for combined HAPs; and the facility does not require to obtain an operating permit.
20.2.71 NMAC	Operating Permit Fees	No	N/A	The facility is not subject to 20.2.70 NMAC.
20.2.72 NMAC	Construction Permits	Yes	Facility	This facility is subject to 20.2.72 NMAC and is applying for a permit with this application.
20.2.73 NMAC	NOI & Emissions Inventory Requirements	No	N/A	Facility is subject to 20.2.72 NMAC.
20.2.75 NMAC	Construction Permit Fees	Yes	Facility	This facility is subject to 20.2.72 NMAC and is in turn subject to 20.2.75 NMAC.
20.2.77 NMAC	New Source Performance	No	N/A	No sources at this facility are subject to NSPS.
20.2.78 NMAC	Emission Standards for HAPS	No	N/A	No sources at this facility are subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 61.
20.2.80 NMAC	Stack Heights	Yes	Facility	Stacks at the Frac Sand Plant will not exceed good engineering practice stack height.

Rangeland N.M., LLC

STATE REGU- LATIONS CITATION	Title	Applies? Enter Yes or No	Unit(s) or Facility	JUSTIFICATION: (You may delete instructions or statements that do not apply in the justification column to shorten the document.)
20.2.82 NMAC	MACT Standards for source categories of HAPS	No	N/A	No sources at this facility are subject to MACT standards.

Applicable FEDERAL REGULATIONS

FEDERAL REGU-		Applies? Enter Yes	Unit(s) or	JUSTIFICATION:				
LATIONS CITATION	Title	enter Yes or No	or Facility					
40 CFR 50	NAAQS	Yes	Facility	Facility is subject to 20.2.72 NMAC.				
NSPS 40 CFR 60, Subpart A	General Provisions	No	N/A	No sources at this facility are subject to NSPS.				
NSPS 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart 0000	Standards of Performance for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production, Transmission, and Distribution for which construction, modification or reconstruction commenced after August 23, 2011 and before September 18, 2015	No	N/A	Operations at this facility do not fit into any of the categories in Subpart OOOO, therefore, NSPS 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart OOOO does not apply.				
NSPS 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart OOOOa	Standards of Performance for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Facilities for which Construction, Modification or Reconstruction Commenced After September 18, 2015	No	N/A	Operations at this facility do not fit into any of the categories in Subpart OOOOa, therefore, NSPS 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart OOOOa does not apply.				
NSPS 40 CFR 60 Subpart IIII	Standards of performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines	No	N/A	Subpart IIII regulates stationary engines, all engines at this facility are on mobile equipment, and are therefore classified as "nonroad engines".				
NSPS 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart JJJJ	Standards of Performance for Stationary Spark Ignition Internal Combustion	No	N/A	Subpart IIII regulates stationary engines, all engines at this facility are on mobile equipment, and are therefore classified as "nonroad engines".				

FEDERAL REGU- LATIONS CITATION	Title	Applies? Enter Yes or No	Unit(s) or Facility	JUSTIFICATION:
	Engines			
NESHAP 40 CFR 61 Subpart A	General Provisions	No	N/A	No sources at this facility are subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 61.
MACT 40 CFR 63, Subpart A	General Provisions	No	N/A	Applies if any other Subpart in 40 CFR 63 applies.
MACT 40 CFR 63.760 Subpart HH	Oil and Natural Gas Production Facilities	No	N/A	No processing or upgrading is done at the site. There is no permanent storage of hydrocarbon liquids on-site, and is not a production facility, therefore, this facility is not subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 63 Subpart HH.
MACT 40 CFR 63 Subpart ZZZZ	National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (RICE MACT)	No	N/A	Subpart ZZZZ regulates stationary engines, all engines at this facility are on mobile equipment, and are therefore classified as "nonroad engines".
40 CFR 64	Compliance Assurance Monitoring	No	N/A	Applies only to Title V Major Sources.
Title IV – Acid Rain 40 CFR 72	Acid Rain	No	N/A	The proposed facility does not generates commercial electric power or electric power for sale.
Title IV – Acid Rain 40 CFR 73	Sulfur Dioxide Allowance Emissions	No	N/A	The proposed facility does not generates commercial electric power or electric power for sale.
Title IV-Acid Rain 40 CFR 75	Continuous Emissions Monitoring	No	N/A	The proposed facility does not generates commercial electric power or electric power for sale.
Title IV – Acid Rain 40 CFR 76	Acid Rain Nitrogen Oxides Emission Reduction Program	No	N/A	The proposed facility does not generates commercial electric power or electric power for sale.

Operational Plan to Mitigate Emissions

(Submitting under 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.74 NMAC)

Title V Sources (20.2.70 NMAC): By checking this box and certifying this application the permittee certifies that it has developed an **Operational Plan to Mitigate Emissions During Startups, Shutdowns, and Emergencies** defining the measures to be taken to mitigate source emissions during startups, shutdowns, and emergencies as required by 20.2.70.300.D.5(f) and (g) NMAC. This plan shall be kept on site to be made available to the Department upon request. This plan should not be submitted with this application.

X NSR (20.2.72 NMAC), PSD (20.2.74 NMAC) & Nonattainment (20.2.79 NMAC) Sources: By checking this box and certifying this application the permittee certifies that it has developed an <u>Operational Plan to Mitigate Source Emissions</u> <u>During Malfunction, Startup, or Shutdown</u> defining the measures to be taken to mitigate source emissions during malfunction, startup, or shutdown as required by 20.2.72.203.A.5 NMAC. This plan shall be kept on site to be made available to the Department upon request. This plan should not be submitted with this application.

Title V (20.2.70 NMAC), **NSR** (20.2.72 NMAC), **PSD** (20.2.74 NMAC) & **Nonattainment** (20.2.79 NMAC) **Sources:** By checking this box and certifying this application the permittee certifies that it has established and implemented a Plan to Minimize Emissions During Routine or Predictable Startup, Shutdown, and Scheduled Maintenance through work practice standards and good air pollution control practices as required by 20.2.7.14.A and B NMAC. This plan shall be kept on site or at the nearest field office to be made available to the Department upon request. This plan should not be submitted with this application.

Rangeland NM, LLC has developed an Operational Plan to Mitigate Source Emissions During Malfunction, Startup, or Shutdown defining the measures to be taken to mitigate source emissions during malfunction, startup, or shutdown as required by 20.2.72.203.A.5 NMAC.

Alternative Operating Scenarios

(Submitting under 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.74 NMAC)

Alternative Operating Scenarios: Provide all information required by the department to define alternative operating scenarios. This includes process, material and product changes; facility emissions information; air pollution control equipment requirements; any applicable requirements; monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements; and compliance certification requirements. Please ensure applicable Tables in this application are clearly marked to show alternative operating scenario.

Construction Scenarios: When a permit is modified authorizing new construction to an existing facility, NMED includes a condition to clearly address which permit condition(s) (from the previous permit and the new permit) govern during the interval between the date of issuance of the modification permit and the completion of construction of the modification(s). There are many possible variables that need to be addressed such as: Is simultaneous operation of the old and new units permitted and, if so for example, for how long and under what restraints? In general, these types of requirements will be addressed in Section A100 of the permit, but additional requirements may be added elsewhere. Look in A100 of our NSR and/or TV permit template for sample language dealing with these requirements. Find these permit templates at: https://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/aqb_pol.html. Compliance with standards must be maintained during construction, which should not usually be a problem unless simultaneous operation of old and new equipment is requested.

In this section, under the bolded title "Construction Scenarios", specify any information necessary to write these conditions, such as: conservative-realistic estimated time for completion of construction of the various units, whether simultaneous operation of old and new units is being requested (and, if so, modeled), whether the old units will be removed or decommissioned, any PSD ramifications, any temporary limits requested during phased construction, whether any increase in emissions is being requested as SSM emissions or will instead be handled as a separate Construction Scenario (with corresponding emission limits and conditions, etc.

Alternative Operating Scenario

Rangeland's contracts with its suppliers require its frac sand transloading operation to have 100% uptime. Rangeland plans to keep up to three (3) of the permitted 210 tons/hour frac sand transloaders driven by 46-hp engines as spares to be used if any of the operating transloaders fails. Therefore, Rangeland proposes an alternative operating scenario where three (3) additional non-operating transloaders can exist on site, but only eight (8) transloaders rated at up to 74-hp each can operate at one time.

Furthermore, each frac sand transloader (C-1 through C-8) will have a dust collector. The dust collector is rated at 99% collection efficiency for 1-micron particulate. The PER calculations do not take credit for this control device. The calculated PER has been presented on an uncontrolled basis as required.

Section 16 Air Dispersion Modeling

- Minor Source Construction (20.2.72 NMAC) and Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) (20.2.74 NMAC) ambient impact analysis (modeling): Provide an ambient impact analysis as required at 20.2.72.203.A(4) and/or 20.2.74.303 NMAC and as outlined in the Air Quality Bureau's Dispersion Modeling Guidelines found on the Planning Section's modeling website. If air dispersion modeling has been waived for one or more pollutants, attach the AQB Modeling Section modeling waiver approval documentation.
- 2) SSM Modeling: Applicants must conduct dispersion modeling for the total short term emissions during routine or predictable startup, shutdown, or maintenance (SSM) using realistic worst case scenarios following guidance from the Air Quality Bureau's dispersion modeling section. Refer to "Guidance for Submittal of Startup, Shutdown, Maintenance Emissions in Permit Applications (<u>http://www.env.nm.gov/aqb/permit/app_form.html</u>) for more detailed instructions on SSM emissions modeling requirements.
- 3) Title V (20.2.70 NMAC) ambient impact analysis: Title V applications must specify the construction permit and/or Title V Permit number(s) for which air quality dispersion modeling was last approved. Facilities that have only a Title V permit, such as landfills and air curtain incinerators, are subject to the same modeling required for preconstruction permits required by 20.2.72 and 20.2.74 NMAC.

What is the purpose of this application?	Enter an X for each purpose that applies
New PSD major source or PSD major modification (20.2.74 NMAC). See #1 above.	
New Minor Source or significant permit revision under 20.2.72 NMAC (20.2.72.219.D NMAC).	Х
See #1 above. Note: Neither modeling nor a modeling waiver is required for VOC emissions.	
Reporting existing pollutants that were not previously reported.	
Reporting existing pollutants where the ambient impact is being addressed for the first time.	
Title V application (new, renewal, significant, or minor modification. 20.2.70 NMAC). See #3	
above.	
Relocation (20.2.72.202.B.4 or 72.202.D.3.c NMAC)	
Minor Source Technical Permit Revision 20.2.72.219.B.1.d.vi NMAC for like-kind unit	
replacements.	
Other: i.e. SSM modeling. See #2 above.	
This application does not require modeling since this is a No Permit Required (NPR) application.	
This application does not require modeling since this is a Notice of Intent (NOI) application	
(20.2.73 NMAC).	
This application does not require modeling according to 20.2.70.7.E(11), 20.2.72.203.A(4),	
20.2.74.303, 20.2.79.109.D NMAC and in accordance with the Air Quality Bureau's Modeling	
Guidelines.	

Check each box that applies:

- □ See attached, approved modeling **waiver for all** pollutants from the facility.
- □ See attached, approved modeling **waiver for some** pollutants from the facility.
- **X** Attached in Universal Application Form 4 (UA4) is a **modeling report for all** pollutants from the facility.
- □ Attached in UA4 is a **modeling report for some** pollutants from the facility.
- \Box No modeling is required.

RIO Terminal

Section 17

Compliance Test History

(Submitting under 20.2.70, 20.2.72, 20.2.74 NMAC)

To show compliance with existing NSR permits conditions, you must submit a compliance test history. The table below provides an example.

This facility is currently authorized under NOI #5322R1. The facility does not have compliance test requirements and therefore, no compliance test history is available.

Other Relevant Information

<u>Other relevant information</u>. Use this attachment to clarify any part in the application that you think needs explaining. Reference the section, table, column, and/or field. Include any additional text, tables, calculations or clarifying information.

Additionally, the applicant may propose specific permit language for AQB consideration. In the case of a revision to an existing permit, the applicant should provide the old language and the new language in track changes format to highlight the proposed changes. If proposing language for a new facility or language for a new unit, submit the proposed operating condition(s), along with the associated monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting conditions. In either case, please limit the proposed language to the affected portion of the permit.

There is no other relevant information for this application.

Rangeland N.M., LLC

RIO Terminal

July 12, 2017, Rev. 0

Section 22: Certification

Company Name: <u>Rangeland NM</u>	I, LLC		
I, Joe Young	, hereby certify t	hat the information and data submit	ted in this application
are true and as accurate as possible, to	the best of my knowledge and p	professional expertise and experience	9.
Signed this 28 day of JJ4	, <u>2017</u> , upon	my oath or affirmation, before a not	ary of the State of
New Mexico			
*Signature		7-28-17 Date	_
Toc Young Printed Name		Ditle	nageR
Scribed and sworn before me on this 2	8 day of JM	2017	<u>.</u>
My authorization as a notary of the Sta	ite of <u>New Mexico</u>	expires on the	OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary's Signature	August . 2020		Juan F. Murillo NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF NEW MEXICO
Juan P. Murilla Notary's Printed Name			

*For Title V applications, the signature must be of the Responsible Official as defined in 20.2.70.7.AE NMAC.

Universal Application 4

Air Dispersion Modeling Report

Refer to and complete Section 16 of the Universal Application form (UA3) to assist your determination as to whether modeling is required. If, after filling out Section 16, you are still unsure if modeling is required, e-mail the completed Section 16 to the AQB Modeling Manager for assistance in making this determination. If modeling is required, a modeling protocol would be submitted and approved prior to an application submittal. The protocol should be emailed to the modeling manager. A protocol is recommended but optional for minor sources and is required for new PSD sources or PSD major modifications. Fill out and submit this portion of the Universal Application form (UA4), the "Air Dispersion Modeling Report", only if air dispersion modeling is required for this application submittal. This serves as your modeling report submittal and should contain all the information needed to describe the modeling. No other modeling report or modeling protocol should be submitted with this permit application.

16	16-A: Identification			
1	Name of facility: RIO Terminal			
2	Name of company: Rangeland NM, LLC			
3	Current Permit number: NOI #: 5322-R1			
4	Name of applicant's modeler: Carlos M. Ituarte-Villarreal			
5	Phone number of modeler: 602.274.3831			
6	E-mail of modeler: cvillarreal@swca.com			

16	-B: Brief			
1	Why is the modeling being done? Adding new equipment			
2	Describe the permit changes relevant to the modeling. The proposed expansion of the facility would include: Eight (8) 237.5 tph frac sand transloaders each powered by a 74-hp diesel-fired engine; three (3) spare 210 tph frac sand transloaders each powered by a 46-hp diesel-fired engine; authorize control measures for limiting fugitive dust from the unpaved portion of the haul road.			
3	What geodetic datum was used in the modeling? NAD83			
4	How long will the facility be at this location? Permanently			
5	Is the facility a major source with respect to Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)?	Yes	No X	

6	Identify the Air Quality Control Region (AQCR) in which the facility is located. 155
7	List the PSD baseline dates for this region (minor or major, as appropriate). NO ₂ : March 16, 1988 SO ₂ : July 28, 1978 PM ₁₀ : February 20, 1979 PM _{2.5} : November 13, 2013
8	Provide the name and distance to Class I areas within 50 km of the facility (300 km for PSD permits). Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 28 km West-Southwest
9	Is the facility located in a non-attainment area? If so, describe. No
10	Describe any special modeling requirements, such as streamline permit requirements. N/A

16	·C: Modeling l	History of Facility			
1	Describe the modeling history of the facility, including the air permit numbers, the pollutants modeled, the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS), New Mexico AAQS (NMAAQS), and PSD increments modeled. (Do not include modeling waivers).				
	Pollutant	Latest permit and modification number that modeled the pollutant facility-wide.	Date of Permit	Comments	
	СО				
	NO ₂				
	SO ₂				
	H_2S				
	PM _{2.5}				
	PM ₁₀				
	TSP				
	Lead				
	Ozone (PSD only)				
	NM Toxic Air				
	Pollutants				
	(20.2.72.402 NMAC)				

16	16-D: Modeling performed for this application					
1	For each pollutant, indicate the modeling performed and submitted with this application. Choose the most complicated modeling applicable for that pollutant, i.e., culpability analysis assumes ROI and cumulative analysis were also performed.					
	Pollutant	ROI	Cumulative analysis	Culpability analysis	Waiver approved	Pollutant not emitted or not changed.
	СО	Х				
	NO ₂		Х			
	SO ₂	Х				
	H_2S					Pollutant not emitted
	PM _{2.5}		Х			
	PM ₁₀		Х			
	TSP		Х			

Lead	Pollutant not emitted
Ozone	PSD minor source
State air toxic(s) (20.2.72.402 NMAC)	Pollutant not emitted

16-	16-E: New Mexico toxic air pollutants modeling					
	List any No application		r pollutants (NMTAPs) from	Tables A and B i	in 20.2.72.502 NMAC th	at are modeled for this
1	N/A					
	List any N below, if re		itted but not modeled becaus	se stack height con	rrection factor. Add addi	tional rows to the table
	Pollutant	Emission Rate (pounds/hour)	Emission Rate Screening Level (pounds/hour)	Stack Height (meters)	Correction Factor	Emission Rate/ Correction Factor

16-	16-F: Modeling options				
1	What model(s) were used for the modeling? Why? AERMOD modeling system (AERMOD version 16216R). AERMOD is intended to be the standard regulatory model.				
2	What model options were used and why were they considered appropriate to the application? Default regulatory options				

16-G: Surrounding source modeling

If the surrounding source inventory provided by the Air Quality Bureau was believed to be inaccurate, describe how the sources modeled differ from the inventory provided. If changes to the surrounding source inventory were made, use the unmerged list of sources to describe the changes.

1

	Date of surrounding source retrieval.	
2	May 5, 2017	
	AQB Source ID	Description of Corrections

16-	16-H: Building and structure downwash						
1	How many buildings are present at the facility?	7					
2	How many above ground storage tanks are present at the facility?	0					
3	Was building downwash modeled for all buildings?	Yes X	No				
4	If not, explain why.						
5	Building comments:						

16-	16-I: Receptors and modeled property boundary					
1	 "Restricted Area" is an area to which public entry is effectively precluded. Effective barriers include continuous fencing, continuous walls, or other continuous barriers approved by the Department, such as rugged physical terrain with a steep grade that would require special equipment to traverse. If a large property is completely enclosed by fencing, a restricted area within the property may be identified with signage only. Public roads cannot be part of a Restricted Area. A Restricted Area is required in order to exclude receptors from the facility property. If the facility does not have a Restricted Area, then receptors shall be placed within the property boundaries of the facility. Describe the fence or other physical barrier at the facility that defines the restricted area. Barb wire fence around the perimeter of the property. 					
2	Receptors must be placed along publicly accessible roads in the restricted area. Are there public roads passing through the restricted area?	Yes	No X			
3	Are restricted area boundary coordinates included in the modeling files?	Yes X	No			
4	Describe the receptor grids and their spacing.					

	Receptors were spaced at 50 meter intervals at the fence line out, in each direction, to a distance of 500 meters. Additional receptors were spaced at 100 m intervals up to approximately 1 km, a 250-meter spacing to a distance of 3-km from the facility boundary, and then spaced at 500 m intervals to approximately 5 km from the site boundary
5	Describe receptor spacing along the fence line. 50 meter spacing was used for fence line receptors.
6	Describe the PSD Class I area receptors. Two receptors were placed near the boundary of the Class I area.

16-	16-J: Sensitive areas					
1	Are there schools or hospitals or other sensitive areas near the facility? This information is optional (and purposely undefined), but may help determine issues related to public notice.	Yes	No X			
2	If so, describe.					
3	The modeling review process may need to be accelerated if there is a public hearing. Are there likely to be public comments opposing the permit application?	Yes	No X			

16-	-K: Modeling Scenarios						
	Identify, define, and describe all modeling scenarios. Examples of modeling scenarios include using different production rates, times of day, times of year, simultaneous or alternate operation of old and new equipment during transition periods, etc. Alternative operating scenarios should correspond to all parts of the Universal Application and should be fully described in Section 15 of the Universal Application (UA3). Two different modeling scenarios were used for demonstrating compliance with all the applicable NMAAQS and NAAQS.						
1	The first scenario was used to demonstrate compliance with NO ₂ , SO ₂ and CO standards. This scenario (alternative operating scenario) assumes the operation of up to three (3) of the existing frac sand transloaders driven by 46-hp engines operating as spares, and up to five (5) of the proposed replacement frac sand transloaders and 74-hp engines, for a total of eight (8) frac sand transloaders operating simultaneously. The second scenario (routine operation) was modeled for TSP, PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} and corresponds to the simultaneous operation of up to eight (8) replacement transloaders and their respective 74-hp engines.						
2	Which scenario produces the highest concentrations? Why? After performing a sensitivity analysis, it was demonstrated that the worst-case operating scenario for NO ₂ , SO ₂ and CO modeling was the use of three (3) of the existing transloaders and 46-hp engines and five (5) replacement engines and transloaders. In this modeling exercise, the existing 46-hp engines and their respective transloaders were placed at the closest locations to the plant boundary as permitted by the facility operation constraints. Replacement 74-hp engines presented better plume dispersion characteristics when compared to the existing 46-hp engines, therefore, producing lower ground level concentrations.						
In the case of TSP, PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ modeling, the increase in the haul road traffic volumes for the operation (8) of the larger replacement transloaders and eight (8) 74-hp engines, caused an increase in the particle matter rates and, at the same time, provided higher ground level concentrations for the TSP, PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$.							
3	Were emission factor sets used to limit emission rates or hours of operation?	Yes	No X				

	(This question pertains to the "SEASON", "MONTH", "HROFDY" and related factor sets, not to the factors used for calculating the maximum emission rate.)											
4	If so, describe factors for each group of sources. List the sources in each group before the factor table for that group. (Modify or duplicate table as necessary. It's ok to put the table below section 16-K if it makes formatting easier.) Sources:											
	Hour of Day	Factor	Hour of Day	Factor								
	1		13									
	2		14									
	3		15									
	4		16									
	5		17									
	6		18									
5	7		19									
	8		20									
	9		21									
	10		22									
	11		23									
	12		24									
	If hourly	v, variable	emission r	ates were ı	ised that w	vere not d	escribed at	oove, descri	be them h	ere:		
6		fferent emi nodeling?	ssion rates	used for s	hort-term	and	Yes			No X		
7	If yes, describe.											

16-	16-L: NO ₂ Modeling						
	Which type Check all th	s of NO ₂ modeling were used? nat apply.					
		100% NO _X to NO ₂ conversion					
1	Х	ARM					
		PVMRM					
		OLM					
		ARM2					
		Other:					

2	Describe the NO ₂ modeling. For the 1-hour NO ₂ SIL and cumulative modeling, a Tier 2 scalar or Ambient Ratio Method (ARM) value of 0.75 was applied. For the annual NO ₂ SIL and cumulative assessment, an Ambient Ratio of 0.75 was used. The 1-hour ROI was determined by selecting the high-first-high concentration. Cumulative analysis 1-hour NO ₂ design value was represented by the high-eighth-high concentration and the background concentration. Modeling for the annual NO ₂ NMAAQS design value was performed by modeling the entire facility and adding the annual background concentration.
3	In-stack NO ₂ /NO _X ratio(s) used in modeling. A fixed 1-hour and annual rate of conversion of 75% was applied to estimate NO ₂ concentrations.
4	Equilibrium NO ₂ /NO _X ratio(s) used in modeling. N/A
5	Describe/justify the use of the ratios chosen. In-stack NO ₂ /NO _x ratios were chosen following sections 2.6.4.3 and 2.6.4.4 of the New Mexico AQB Air Dispersion Modeling Guidelines (2016)
6	Describe the design value used for each averaging period modeled. 1-hour: High-eighth-high Annual: High-first-high

Sele	ct the pollutants for which plume depletion modeling was used.					
Х	PM _{2.5}					
Х	PM_{10}					
Х	TSP					
	None					
Incl	Describe the particle size distributions used. Include the source of information.					
Part the	icle distribution information was obtained from the <i>Sample particle sizes for plume depletion</i> spreadsheet published in AQB modeling website and available here: https://www.env.nm.gov/air-quality/modeling-publications/					
Only	Was secondary PM modeled for $PM_{2.5}$?Vector					

16-	N: Setback Distances and Source Classification		
1	Portable sources or sources that need flexibility in their site configuration requires that setback between the emission sources and the restricted area boundary (e.g. fence line) for both the initial locations. Describe the setback distances for the initial location. N/A		
2	Describe the requested, modeled, setback distances for future locations, if this permit is for a point include a haul road in the relocation modeling. N/A	ortable stationa	ry source.
3	The unit numbers in the Tables 2-A, 2-B, 2-C, 2-E, 2-F, and 2-I should match the ones in the modeling files. Do these match?	Yes	No X
4	Provide a cross-reference table between unit numbers if they do not match. It's ok to place the easier formatting.	table below se	ction 16-N for

5	The emission rates in the Tables 2-E and 2-F should match the ones in the modeling files. Do these match?	Yes X	No
6	If not, explain why.		
7	Have the minor NSR exempt sources or Title V Insignificant Activities" (Table 2-B) sources been modeled?	Yes	No X
8	Which units consume increment for which pollutants? PM ₁₀ : Transloader engines CE-1 – CE-11, Roads PM _{2.5} : Transloader engines CE-1 – CE-11, Roads NO ₂ : Transloader engines CE-1 – CE-11 SO ₂ : Transloader engines CE-1 – CE-11		
9	PSD increment description for sources. (for unusual cases, i.e., baseline unit expanded emissions after baseline date).		
10	Are all the actual installation dates included in Table 2A of the application form, as required? This is necessary to verify the accuracy of PSD increment modeling.	Yes	No X
11	If not please explain how increment consumption status is determined for the missing installation Increment consumption status were assumed based on the PSD baseline dates for Air Quality C NO ₂ : March 16, 1988 SO ₂ : July 28, 1978 PM ₁₀ : February 20, 1979 PM _{2.5} : November 13, 2013		n 155

Unit Number	Stack	Model Source ID	Description
C-1	CDC-1	FST_1	Franc Sand Transloader 1
C-2	CDC-2	FST_2	Franc Sand Transloader 2
C-3	CDC-3	FST_3	Franc Sand Transloader 3
C-4	CDC-4	FST_4	Franc Sand Transloader 4
C-5	CDC-5	FST_5	Franc Sand Transloader 5
C-6	CDC-6	FST_6	Franc Sand Transloader 6
C-7	CDC-7	FST_7	Franc Sand Transloader 7
C-8	CDC-8	FST_8	Franc Sand Transloader 8
CE-1	CES-1	ST_ENG_1	Sand Transloading Engine 1
CE-2	CES-2	ST_ENG_2	Sand Transloading Engine 2
CE-3	CES-3	ST_ENG_3	Sand Transloading Engine 3
CE-4	CES-4	ST_ENG_4	Sand Transloading Engine 4
CE-5	CES-5	ST_ENG_5	Sand Transloading Engine 5
CE-6	CES-6	ST ENG 6	Sand Transloading Engine 6
CE-7	CES-7	ST ENG 7	Sand Transloading Engine 7
CE-8	CES-8	ST_ENG_8	Sand Transloading Engine 8
		SLINE1	Paved Road Section 1
Paved Roads		SLINE2	Paved Road Section 2
		SLINE3	Paved Road Section 3
Unpaved Roads		SLINE4	Unpaved Road

16-O: Flare Modeling									
1	For each flare or flaring scenario, complete the following								
	Flare ID (and scenario)	Average Molecular Weight	Gross Heat Release (cal/s)	Effective Flare Diameter (m)					

16	-P: Volume and Related Sources									
1	Were the dimensions of volume sources different from standard dimensions in the Air Quali Bureau (AQB) Modeling Guidelines?	ty Yes	No X							
2	If the dimensions of volume sources are different from standard dimensions in the AQB Modeling Guidelines, describe how the dimensions were determined.									
3	Describe the determination of sigma-Y and sigma-Z for fugitive sources. Haul road emissions were modeled as a series of adjacent volume sources. Initial sigma-Y and sigma-Z were determined following section 5.3.3 of the New Mexico AQB Air Dispersion Modeling Guidelines (2016).									
4	Describe how the volume sources are related to unit numbers. Or say they are the same. Paved road emissions are represented by three (3) line volume sources: SLINE1, SLINE2 and SLINE 3. Unpaved road emissions were represented by SLINE4.									
5	Describe any open pits.									
6	Describe emission units included in each open pit.									
16	 -Q: Background Concentrations Identify and justify the background concentrations used. In selecting a background monitor for particulate matter, Rangeland looked at sites presented Guidelines that met two criteria: (1) both PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} data was available at the same site, southeastern New Mexico. The selected monitoring site was Hobbs 5ZS, located in Hobbs, N Background concentrations for other pollutants were obtained from the most representative a Mexico AQB Air Dispersion Modeling Guidance (September, 2016) for the location of the provide modeling protocol dated March 31, 2017. CO – "The rest of New Mexico" in Table 16 of New Mexico Monitoring Guidelines, Septem background concentrations for "The rest of New Mexico" are represented by monitor 35001 NM. NO₂ – Eastern NM 5ZR. This monitoring site is located outside the city of Carlsbad, NM. SO₂ – "The rest of New Mexico" in Table 21 of New Mexico Monitoring Guidelines, Septem was represented by monitoring site 1ZB located in Bloomfield, NM. 	, and (2) the site NM. monitoring sites proposed site. T nber 2016. Amb 0023 located in	e was located in listed in the New he use of these bient CO Albuquerque,							
2	Were background concentrations refined to monthly or hourly values? Yes X No Refined monthly background concentrations were used for the modeling of the 24-hour Yes X No PM _{2.5} and the 24-hour TSP NMAAQS. Refined 24-hour background concentrations were Yes X No									

developed following section 4.4.1.2 of the New Mexico Monitoring Guidelines,	
(September 2016).	

16-	-R: Meteorological Data
1	Identify and justify the meteorological data set(s) used. Rangeland used the one-year Empire Abo met data set with plume depletion parameters, collected from 1993-1994 and available on the NMED website, as the facility is located in the eastern part of New Mexico.
2	Discuss how missing data were handled, how stability class was determined, and how the data were processed, if the Bureau did not provide the data.

16-	16-S: Terrain						
1	Was complex terrain used in the modeling? If no, describe why.						
	Yes						
	What was the source of the terrain data?						
2	Elevations of the sources and structures at the RIO terminal, and the receptors examined in the modeling were determined						
	from U.S. Geological Survey Digital Elevation Map (DEM) files. The DEM files, each with a 30-m resolution (7.5-minute						
	DEM providing coverage of 7.5 X 7.5-minute blocks), were obtained from www.webgis.com.						

16	-T: Modeling Files								
	Describe the modeling files:								
			Purpose (ROI/SIA, cumulative,						
	File name (or folder and file name)	Pollutant(s)	culpability analysis, other)						
	Rangeland_CO_SIL	СО	ROI/SIA						
	Rangeland_SO2_SIL	SO ₂	ROI/SIA						
1	Rangeland_NO2_SIL	NO ₂	ROI/SIA						
	Rangeland_PM10_SIL_PD	PM ₁₀	ROI/SIA						
	Rangeland_PM25_SIL_PD	PM _{2.5}	ROI/SIA						
	Rangeland_TSP_SIL_PD	TSP	ROI/SIA						
	Rangeland_NO2_CIA	NO ₂	Cumulative						
	Rangeland_PM10_CIA_PD	PM_{10}	Cumulative						
	Rangeland_PM25_CIA_PD	PM _{2.5}	Cumulative						
	Rangeland_TSP_CIA_PD	TSP	Cumulative						

16-	-U: PSD New or Major Modification Applications		
1	A new PSD major source or a major modification to an existing PSD major source requires additional analysis.	Yes	No

	Was preconstruction monitoring done (see 20.2.74.306 NMAC and PSD Pre-application Guidance on the AQB website)?						
2	If not, did AQB approve an exemption from preconstruction monitoring?	Yes	No				
3	Describe how preconstruction monitoring has been addressed or attach the approved preconstruction monitoring or monitoring exemption.						
4	Describe the additional impacts analysis required at 20.2.74.304 NMAC.						
5	If required, have ozone and secondary PM _{2.5} ambient impacts analyses been completed?						

16-	V: Mo	odeling	Result	S							
1	If ambient standards are exceeded because of surrounding sources, a culpability analysis is required for the source to show that the contribution from this source is less than the significance levels for the specific pollutant.										to show
2	Identify th	ne maximum	n concentrat	ions from th	ne modeling	analysis.					
	Pollutant	Period	Facility Concentration (µg/m3)	Total Modeled Concentration (μg/m3)	Total Modeled Concentration (PPM)	Background Concentration	Cumulative Concentration	Standard	Value of Standard	Units of Standard, Background, and Total	Percent of Standard
TSP		Annual	16.49	16.49				Significance Level	1.0	µg/m3	
TSP		24-hour	52.38	52.38				Significance Level	5.0	µg/m3	
TSP		30-day	19.53	19.64		21.28	40.92	NMAAQS	90	µg/m3	45.47%
TSP		Annual	16.49	16.59		21.28	37.87	NMAAQS	60	μg/m3	63.12%
TSP PM ₁₀		24-hour Annual	52.18 6.01	52.29 6.01		37.30	89.59	NMAAQS Significance Level	150 1.0	μg/m3 μg/m3	59.73%
PM ₁₀		24-hour	29.63	29.63				Significance Level	5.0	µg/m3	
PM ₁₀		24-hour	29.63	31.20		38.50	69.70	NAAQS	150	µg/m3	46.47%
PM ₁₀		Annual	6.01	6.12				PSD Increment	17	µg/m3	36.03%
PM ₁₀		24-hour	27.56	27.65				PSD Increment	30	µg/m3	92.17%
PM _{2.5}	5	Annual	1.00	1.00				Significance Level	0.3	µg/m3	
PM _{2.5}	5	24-hour	3.36	3.36				Significance Level	1.2	µg/m3	

PM _{2.5}	Annual	1.00	1.32	5.81	7.13	NAAQS	12	µg/m3	59.38%
PM _{2.5}	24-hour	3.36	3.92	14.80	18.72	NAAQS	35	μg/m3	53.47%
PM _{2.5}	Annual	1.00	1.06			PSD Increment	4	µg/m3	26.52%
PM _{2.5}	24-hour	3.14	3.69			PSD Increment	9	μg/m3	40.96%
NO ₂	Annual	3.12	3.12			Significance Level	1.0	µg/m3	
NO ₂	24-hour	25.93	25.93			Significance Level	5.0	µg/m3	
NO ₂	1-hour	128.87	128.87			Significance Level	7.52	µg/m3	
NO ₂	1-hour	114.99	114.99	48.26	163.26	NAAQS	188.03	µg/m3	86.82%
NO ₂	Annual	3.12	3.12	4.62	7.74	NMAAQS	94.02	µg/m3	8.23%
NO ₂	Annual	3.12	16.98			PSD Increment	25	µg/m3	67.93%
СО	8-hour	53.68	53.68			Significance Level	500	µg/m3	10.74%
СО	1-hour	151.32	151.32			Significance Level	2000	µg/m3	7.57%
SO ₂	Annual	0.01	0.01			Significance Level	1.0	µg/m3	0.56%
SO_2	24-hour	0.05	0.05			Significance Level	5.0	µg/m3	0.93%
SO_2	3-hour	0.14	0.14			Significance Level	25.0	µg/m3	0.57%
SO ₂	1-hour	0.23	0.23			Significance Level	7.8	µg/m3	2.91%

16-W: Location of maximum concentrations									
1 Identify the locations o	f the maximu	ım concentrat	ions.						
Pollutant	Period	UTM East (m)	UTM North (m)	Elevation (m)	Distance (m)	Radius of Impact (ROI) (m)			
TSP (Significance Level)	Annual	583821.46	3574669.78	923.50	283.96	1,012			
TSP (Significance Level)	24-hour	583881.41	3574333.47	926.06	367.37	1,106			
TSP (NMAAQS)	30-day	583821.46	3574669.78	923.50	283.96				
TSP (NMAAQS)	Annual	583821.46	3574669.78	923.50	283.96				
TSP (NMAAQS)	24-hour	583917.52	3574299.98	926.25	375.65				
PM ₁₀ (Significance Level)	Annual	583822.44	3574622.24	923.58	279.80	863			
PM ₁₀ (Significance Level)	24-hour	583775.81	3574431.88	925.00	380.31	1,136			
PM ₁₀ (NAAQS)	24-hour	583775.81	3574431.88	925.00	380.31				
PM ₁₀ (PSD Increment)	Annual	583822.44	3574622.24	923.58	279.80				
PM ₁₀ (PSD Increment)	24-hour	583775.81	3574431.88	925.00	380.31				

$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{M} = \{\mathbf{C}^{\dagger}, \dots, \mathbf{C}^{\dagger}, \dots, \mathbf{L}^{\dagger}\}$	A	592921 46	2574((0.70	022.50	292.06	973
PM _{2.5} (Significance Level)	Annual	583821.46	3574669.78	923.50	283.96	863
PM _{2.5} (Significance Level)	24-hour	583822.44	3574622.24	923.58	279.80	961
PM _{2.5} (NAAQS)	Annual	583821.46	3574669.78	923.50	283.96	
PM _{2.5} (NAAQS)	24-hour	583822.44	3574622.24	923.58	279.80	
PM _{2.5} (PSD Increment)	Annual	583821.46	3574669.78	923.50	283.96	
PM _{2.5} (PSD Increment)	24-hour	583917.52	3574299.98	926.25	375.65	
NO ₂ (Significance Level)	Annual	584622.98	3574286.32	923.49	622.36	978
NO ₂ (Significance Level)	24-hour	584623.65	3574237.64	923.48	650.83	1,589
NO ₂ (Significance Level)	1-hour	584624.98	3574140.28	923.48	714.34	7,915
NO ₂ (NAAQS)	1-hour	584624.98	3574140.28	923.48	714.34	
NO ₂ (NMAAQS)	Annual	584622.98	3574286.32	923.49	622.36	
NO ₂ (PSD Increment)	Annual	584075.50	3570345.00	950.65	4282.1	
CO (Significance Level)	8-hour	584623.65	3574237.64	923.48	650.83	-
CO (Significance Level)	1-hour	584624.98	3574140.28	923.48	714.34	-
SO ₂ (Significance Level)	Annual	584622.98	3574286.32	923.49	622.36	-
SO ₂ (Significance Level)	24-hour	584623.65	3574237.64	923.48	650.83	-
SO ₂ (Significance Level)	3-hour	584625.50	3574195.00	923.46	678.64	-
SO ₂ (Significance Level)	1-hour	584624.98	3574140.28	923.48	714.34	-

16-X: Summary/conclusions

As presented within this modeling report, this analysis demonstrates the following:

- The Significance Analysis for CO (1-hour and 8-hour) and SO₂ (1-hour, 3-hour, 24-hour and Annual) demonstrated that all receptors were below the applicable SILs;
- The Full Impact Analysis for 1-hour NO₂ demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the 1-hour NO₂ NAAQS;
- The Full Impact Analysis for annual NO₂ demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the annual NO₂ NMAAQS and Class II increment;
- The Full Impact Analysis for 24-hour PM₁₀ demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the PM₁₀ 24-hour NAAQS;
- The Full Impact Analysis for 24-hour and annual PM₁₀ demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the 24-hour and annual Class II increment;
- The Full Impact Analysis for 24-hour and annual PM_{2.5} demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the PM_{2.5} 24-hour and annual NAAQS;
- The Full Impact Analysis for 24-hour and annual PM_{2.5} demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the PM_{2.5} 24-hour and annual Class II increment; and
- The Full Impact Analysis for 24-hour, 30-day and annual TSP demonstrated that all significant receptors were below the TSP 24-hour, 30-day and annual NMAAQS.

Therefore, the predicted air quality impacts from the proposed project will not cause or contribute to a violation of any applicable NAAQS, NMAAQS or PSD Increment Standard, or cause or contribute to adverse impacts on human health or the environment.

1